

Collection of practical medical treatises in English and Latin (Leech-Books, VIII)

Publication/Creation

Late 15th century

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/fuwunfvj>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Eius a quo factu bu
minis cordi omne ad
lenū est: tribue p[ro] que sup
sum. ut facit aīe famuli tui
pudm uelle comit: sic ut
diligentiam tribus mīse
tutus optatam. p[ro] famuli

Psalmus **ps. 137.**

Dne i. ihs. cui in omi sine
ipsi ius simplicitate p[ro]p[ri]etate
animade famulorū iustitiae
tūq[ue] tuas. ut qui ius iust
ta tui nois. confestim de mī
ctus. sicut tuos ius iust
las aggrauat. **ps. 137.**

ius iustitiae p[ro]p[ri]etate caritatis
aiatu famuli tui. p[ro] iust
beatitudinis sempiternae p[ro]p[ri]etate

Psalmus **ps. 137.**
iustitiae q[ue]s domus iust
iustis p[ro]p[ri]etate caritatis

quas in bonos iustitiae dei
gratias iustitiae domus
tuo confectatatis p[ro]p[ri]etate
iustis. p[ro]p[ri]etate famuli

tui. p[ro]p[ri]etate iustitiae

secundum ad te. **ps. 137.**

Psalmus **ps. 137.**
iustitiae p[ro]p[ri]etate iustitiae

iustitiae p[ro]p[ri]etate iustitiae

iustitiae p[ro]p[ri]etate iustitiae

Great multitude of chylde shal dy
 pey y^{be} fore y^{be} day I wene
 shalbe both strong & bone
 he shalbe take ho so stels ought
 yf y^{be} be syke - y^{be} dyest nought

And cristmas days on this daye be
 þat þer shal dwelle men plente
 & many shal be grete miry
 Shippis shal be in grete peryll
 þat þer shal lordes & kynges be slayn
 In lond of woe grete wo certayn
 & dayes solmes þat þer shal be
 At yo þat be boze þat dayes in fee
 shal be strong & covetous
 & þer yende be deuotion
 If þu stele ought hit lyth on þy lyf
 þu shalt dwelle in woe & knyf
 And þu shal fyke certayn
 þu shalt turne to lyf a yon

And crystmas days as y^e you saye
fat on a wenys days
þ^e yer shalbe hard & wynt strong
& hysdornes many wyndes among
pe son good & fayr shalbe
þ^e yere shalbe whete plante
jong folke & bestes that dye also
shyppis in pe see sur grete wo
what chylde þ^e bore is
he shalbe ware & wyse i wyse
& be ryght slye in dedes
& many man cloth & fede

pono

And cristenmas dawe on thursdays be
A wonder wintre þe shal se
of wynd & weday wyth
& hard topest frog & prik
þe dom shal be good & dawe
Corne & best shal multiplye
if yer is good. lond to tulle
kyngs & þat shal dawe be stele
What child þat day bor is
he shal have wet & wro
of dede be good & stabyt
of spech wyse of tong resonable
ho so þat day pestre be a bouite
he shal be shent w^t oute doute
if þat day þat day þe be fet
he shal not w^t þe long swet

veno

And cristenmas on fryday be
þe first of þat wintre hard shal be
w^t frost & snowe & w^t floode
þe latter yende shal be good
þe som good & fayr also
folk on hys þat have gte wo
þymen w^t child best & corne
shal multiplye & noon be lozne
þe childe þat bozne þat dawe
shal long leue & be lecherous aye
ho so stele ougth hit shal be found
& þat be fyke hit lastyth no stound
And cristenmas dawe on saturdaye fet
þat wintre we may drede at
hit shal be so fit of tepest

putn

hit that hert both man & best
frute & corne that fat grete mone
& folk of þis that lak many one
what woman þat day of childe tynale
þe shulbe both in grete þe
And children þat by borne þat day
wth in halfe þe that day
Don that be wyth þe & ylle
if þe stele ought hit that þe spyt
þe drest if þe take þe
þone aft. I tet þe þe
None haue heard þe more lase
dysturbe many drest mater
of childe birth & tynale of
& moth of man drest
at to gedre soth frunde that þe
& namly þe mat. I wis
what þe þe birth þe þe
if we fynde not in þe lond at
in oþ lond hit that fat
þe outh oute þe lond I vnderstand
þe what that fat in ech lond
of þe same tynale
but it þe þe heyn þe
geue vgrate hit so be fat
þe we to þe blyss com at Amen

Dietary salutissimum

- ffor helpe of bodye towe fro cold / y^e hede
ete no calke mete. take good hede to lyght brede
Drynk halpyn wyne / fede pe moderatly
e wth an appetite aryse fro y^e mole lyghtly
wth wyemen bysely hane not to do
vpon y^e slepe drynk not of pe cup
glad toward y^e bed e at morowe to
e v^{se} nou late for to dryp
And hit so to p^{er}lech do pe fyle
pen take good hede to v^{se} pe thre
e p^{er}at dyet e t^{er}pat t^{er}aple
Nought malytious for no aduysite
arise m trobit / glad m pouite
Arise wth lytel cotent / e wth sufficiente
Nen grutchyng / mery like to y^e doge
y^e fyle lak. make no y^e goneruany
To eny tale son gyus p^{er} no credente
be nought to hasty. nez sodenly vengable
To poore folk do p^{er} no violence
Curto of longage of fyghtyng mesurable
Of sundry mete. not greedy at y^e table
In fedyng gentyl. p^{er}dent in dalyante
Close of tynge. of word. nought dysseynable
To sey pe best. set aways y^e pleyfance
hane in dysp^{er}te pe mounyng p^{er} be double
Suffre at y^e tabot no detraction
hane despyte of folk y^e wth troble
of falo spoker e of adulation
wth m y^e court suffre no dysnyfion
whiche m houshold / shuld cause e dysstress

- 3
- of at wet fur & fpyte & fufyn
 wth y^r neghbourhood leue in rest & p^{er}ce
 be clenny clad after y^r affette
 paffe not y^r bolond / kepe y^r w^{orth} fene
 wth m folk^{er} be not to bate
 first wth y^r bett^{er} be ware of stryue
 A gayne y^r felow no g^{re}tt cotryue
 wth y^r onget to stryue hit wer but shams
 wher for / I counseylo pe to pursue at y^r lyf
 to hve m p^{ro}ss^{er} & gete pe a good name
 ffyex at morow & toward bed at eue
 a geyn myst^{er} blak / eyer oz pestelone
 be tynely at ma^{or} y^r shalt po bott cheue
 first at y^r ryfing do to god^{er} reuente
 vifite pe poo^{er} wth at y^r dilgete
 on at nedz haue copassion
 & god wot fende pe grace & ifluente
 pe to entere & y^r possession
 Suffre no surfet in y^r house at nyght
 be ware of reue sopio^{er} & of grete ex^{ce}ffe
 of noddyng hedio^{er} & of randet lycht
 of slouth at morow & slubzyng y^r dilmyffe
 Whych of at v^{er} is chof nozysse
 voyde at dronklew. h^{er}e & lechouruo
 of at youth exyle pe maffryor
 pat is to sey dyce play^{er} & hafardouo
 After mete be ware make not to long a slepe
 hede fote & stomah pferne ay fro cold
 be not to possy^{er} of yest take no kepe
 After y^r rule magntene y^r h^{ou}shold
 Suffre in tyme & in y^r vyght be bold

Owee noon opio / any man to by gyle
 In youth luste / sad whan y art olde
 for wordy ioye / lastith but a while
 Some nought at morowe / after py appetite
 clea. yoz ewalkyng / makyth a good digestion
 by twyxt malyo / synk not for no froward dolyte
 But yruste. or trowyle / geueys ottasion
 on salt mete. doyth grete oppressioun
 to febit stomak. wha yoz tun not refreyn
 fro pyng / cotrys to pyz caploxion
 of gredy hand. pe stomak hath gre payno
 Quo too pyng / stonith at py welth
 of soules & body / ho so lyste yem to shewe
 moderat fode / gevyth a man hie helth
 & at surfet / do pe fro yem remours
 And charyte to pe soules is delwe
 pro resseyte bouth is at no potikur
 of mayster Antonys / nor of mayst herve
 of at indifferen resseyt / hie most salutaris
 Explicit Dietar Salutissimur

These be pe ensūphor made ^{by} wise clerk. to knowe / pe
goode dayes of at pe jere / fro pe euyl dayes / And to knowe
on what daye p a man sholde by gyn / to do at goode werke /
a viage hope by wat & by lond / for many pingz by be gon /
on such dayes. p pe jcom neu. to agood jend / And also to
knowe. pe desteny of man & woman / And to know yf man
or woman or child. p fullyth syth vpon any of yese dayes /
shy p shat hys or dye / And to know of at drempo.
shy p shat turne. to good or to ylle / And yf any ping
be stole or lost / shy hit shat found. or to com a yen or not /
And to knowe pe plous dayes of blode letyng by profigne
in pe kalender / & / And take good toms hyde to ps age of
pe mone & pe dayes / The first day of any mone. is yfitable
& time to be gyn / & to do at good dedz & werke / but ye must
take hyde to ps respytt. for sy be good / & sy be bad /
A man child bore p dayes. or p nyght be for shatls strong &
wyse. & long of lyue & wel y lemed / if he be set to stole / And
he shat be merkyd vpon ps mouth / or vpon pe brothe / he sh
at be in pise strife & hand grete trauayls / & peryt of wat / & yf
he asape long lyue / & yf be syth / shalbe long ym. & grete
payns he shat asape / And if hit be amayds child / he
she shat be pleyfant. to any man & chasty / & pe long y sholvyth
pe btt she shat be / And what so eu p dreame p nyght. aspe
hit shat turne. atto soye / but y shat haue no good y of / And
yf y lese any ping. p dayes / or p nyght by for. p shat fynde hit
shat man or woman wit blode p dayes. hit is good. & do hit by for
none /

At vn
nyth

2. The secūdy day is yfitable to do at good werke & to bys & to sell
& to trauyle by shippe to do viage / & to schase hono & land
& to cloth man & woman in new cloth / & wedde wyf. & to
ey lond / pyng stole. sone y found / any p fullyth syth

Wise & good
herte fre & be
loved of god
& man

in y^e daye on y^e myght be fore he shal sone be hole. y^e daye is
goode to make wedding. A man child y^e daye borne ho
shal be covitouse & yf ho bonde. he shal be free. A mayde
child shal be as y^e man child. but she shal ^{a know} man.
And at y^e myght of y^e myght afore. shal turne to no pfit
& yf for comends yem god & yf yf hit is gods to bledde afore
y^e 3. daye men shuld not by gyn to do ony mydday
good ying. for hit shal be for love / but by sette. but by
uolondy / but y^e maye weds corne & h^e b^eo. & tyme wylde
best / & yf y^e lese ought hit shal be found. And yf y^e fal pite
he shal sone be hole / & yf ho ly long. he shal dye. A ma
childe y^e daye borne. or y^e myght by foren / falow & covetous
& loth to geve poor men bred / he shal dye on wyrd chyd deyth
A mayde child shal be as y^e man. & not wyse / let y^e no
blood y^e daye ney myght for many peret y^e 10.
y^e 2. daye is good in at our to begin at man of good
work. oute take ded y^e longith to syn. to set children to
stole & to o^r work. A man child borne y^e daye or y^e myght
afore. he shal be lecherous. & he shal troyble many covet
& suffice many a harde shon. & wet a stape at / & shal
have grete vityll or he dye. A mayde child shal have
moche sorow / & she shal be covetous & a good laborer / & suf
fer grete wrong / & dy in an evyl deyth / & yf a fle he shal
be found / & yf a fat p^h. he shal be hole. or sone dy / or
myght shal be nought. but comitte yem to god / & ho so
wylle do hit afore vndryn. for hit nothyn evyl nor
good / yf y^e pest y^e daye be y^e found shal hit be
y^e 4. daye grete peret to by gyn y^e sacrament of wedding
or chynge fles to do sacrifice. no offering. A man chi
de y^e daye borne or y^e be forne / hit shal be so tvelty w^e end
myr & w^e p^e synd. y^e vnneth he shal a stape / & shal dyo

an enyth deth / And ho^{so} fleethth. mensth seyth p^r he^ro dede /
ho^{so} doithth any trespas / he shalbe take wth p^r cas / ho^{so} sitth m^ro^r
take / medycyn noz lechth maye h^r fane / dremyo^r be poughtth
fytth . p^r ryghtth a^r men saye so shyt p^r come / but kep^ro^r p^r cou^r
fytth p^r speke of pom to no man / p^r daye to p^r see fare . h^rever^r
bett^r co^r not p^rere / yf p^r wolt blede / aboute vndron best spede /
A mayde childe shat not h^rue long / p^r she shat stele p^r do
wth . p^r she shat d^re an^ryt doth /

. G. Ye G. daye is good to hute at man wylde beste p^r to take
burd^r . p^r happe to game both wylde p^r tame / A man childe
p^rio bore p^r day^r or p^r nyght by for^r / shatbe a mocht man p^r grete
of h^rmyo^r hardy p^r bold^r p^r wyse . of los^r h^rff h^rff p^r joly happe
to good^r / p^r if he h^rue . xpm^r yer^r . he shat hane many . wen
tur^r . p^r he shalbe m^rkyd^r m^r h^ro honds / A mayde childe shat
be ryet^r p^r happe to good^r p^r to y^r husbond^r hane shat she .
acceptable p^r gration^r to at good^r . p^r m^r h^ru age chaff /
Au ho^{so} fleithth shat be fond^r / ho^{so} losithth om^r p^rng . ho^{so} shat
h^ryt fynd^r / ho^{so} any trespas do . he shat a stape fure p^r fiv^r
p^r ho^{so} fath^r fyke . ho^{so} shat h^ro long . p^r reted^r / dremyo^r shyt be
p^rter . but tel^r pem no man . wth m^r p^r yer^r p^r shat h^ryt se /
p^r daye is not good^r . for to late blode noz m^r p^r nyght by for^r /

. A. Ye A. daye is tyme to tame wylde hore p^r at wylde best^r
p^r set pem to worke / best^r to put in pastur^r . p^r boz^r to gelde /
A man childe p^r days wor is or p^r nyght be for^r / shatbe wyse
wet^r p^r lettyd^r yf ho^{so} bo / dozshyppit . treu of h^rvyng p^r p^r = set to stole /
table . p^r good h^rff p^r long p^r seted^r / p^r y^r m^rkyd^r on p^r front / A
mayde childe shat be wyse acceptable to at mon . p^r m^rkyd^r
on p^r ryght^r browe . or on p^r ryght^r pappe / ho^{so} fle shalbe
founde / p^rys losse shalbe found^r / p^r stalyth^r ought^r . a stupit
not / ho^{so} p^r man fle . to p^r same doth shat ho^{so} / dremyo^r shytbe
soth^r aft^r los^r tyme . h^ryt is good^r to b^redo . to close p^r stomak

to byr set wth choffar. seeto
passe to wed any p^{er}son
flous. at p^{er} the

8. ^{good} Pe 8. daye is to sorwe at man of sed^{er} & to plate toxic / pe
see to passe to byr set. to wed / A man child^{er} p^{er} daye is
bore shalbe coustouse & in grete p^{er}est of wat^{er}. & he shalbe
m^{er}kyd in p^{er} ryght hys & p^{er} dy^{er} p^{er}ong / lecher^{er} he shal do a
my^{er} / wth p^{er} devert trobled & ladi. of usyn to be drud / Ama
p^{er}de child^{er} shal have moeth bysyn wth men / she shalbe m^{er}kyd
on p^{er} ryght browe. & she shal be chaff & pleasant / & she shal
dy^{er} prongh many ovet / stole p^{er}ing shalbe found & be takyn
wth oute loping / yf h^{er} t^{er} come p^{er} to. sone dy^{er} or go fro / dre
my^{er} shal be true & good. p^{er} daye l^{er}te p^{er} blode at my^{er} daye /
9. Pe 9. daye is good & p^{er}fitable to begin at good p^{er}g. p^{er} beno
syn / A man child^{er} p^{er} bore is. shalbe g^{er}uous in at p^{er}ing. he
dy^{er} wth wth p^{er}ise & grethly lov^{er} / & he shalbe in p^{er}est of doth /
wth in my^{er} p^{er}ere & yf he a stape. he shal p^{er}us. p^{er} p^{er}er / & by r^{er}
th / A mayde child^{er} shalbe as p^{er} man child^{er} / both shalbe
p^{er}chaser. & be m^{er}kyd on ryght hony or in p^{er} hode or in p^{er}
p^{er}erde / & he so fle shalbe found / yf p^{er} stole onght. p^{er} shal be
take / dre my^{er} shal be fat. wth in p^{er} daye / but comende p^{er}om
to god & p^{er}re / No man let h^{er} blode n^{er} p^{er} daye n^{er} my^{er} /
10. Pe 10. daye is p^{er}fitable & good. to byr to set at p^{er}ing. to en
tre first in any hony / set children to stole / A man child^{er}
shal be neglygent & lytly wth h^{er} h^{er}us / he shalbe in k^{er}dy
on p^{er} ryght hony or p^{er} lytly h^{er}dy or on p^{er} b^{er}est / he shal ha
ve g^{er} grete p^{er}us & moeth travayle. prongh many dy^{er}us
cunt^{er} / & he shalbe in grete p^{er}est of wat^{er} & a stape / he
shalbe ryth / A mayde child^{er} shalbe as p^{er} man. & m^{er}kyd
in one of p^{er}se m^{er}. she shalbe good. & en long p^{er} b^{er}est / he
so fle. shalbe found / Byt man shal dy^{er} / to byr set. &
weddyng. to passe p^{er} p^{er} / to l^{er}te blode afor vndren / dre
my^{er} be nought

.11. Ye 11. daye is good to entre in to chyp / & to do beeu in to
 hyue a new wif / & profitable to at prync. p be nofennys /
 A man child p daye y bore oz po myght be for / shall be
 long & maked in pe front oz a bonte po browe / & he shall lye
 long. & be a myghty conetour. pchafne / po long pat ho
 lyth po bett / that he be / A mayde child shall be wryth
 & chaff. & maked in pe front oz on po rygth papp & lye
 long dy ke men shyt sone beholds. & yf pay lye long. pay
 shyt a stape / a mayde y wedded p day / hir husbonds & she
 long to ged be may. & yf of of / solecouffe / & yf p rese
 an house. hit apperth fynd. but w fynd doune be cast / p daye
 be set to stele. hir lye for / that fur pe bet / to by a set. is happy
 & good / drem shyt apert w m m dayes. p to god p
 hit be good / p daye is tyme to let blode / w oute porst

.12. Ye 12. daye is tyme to do at man good work. excepte syn /
 happy for prync / A man child p daye bor oz po myght be
 fore. that be good & loyng of religion / fut of wysdom
 fayr & welbe loyng / he shall be maked in po rygth arme / oz
 in pe nek / A mayde child shall be fayr. & markyd in
 pe pappe / & she shall not lye long / p daye a quantite
 make. a woman to syn take. so for hir lye p lye / yf p
 stele ought & stape. non harms y getteth. yf p lye po tu
 ke. p lye long & wof. a stape / drem shyt apert w m m
 dayes / men may blode at every song tyme / p daye is
 good & tmon. to by a set & to tye a sponse /

3. Ye 13. daye man shuld begin to do at good work. ym
 to set. is profitable / what so y doyst / of y shall have good
 endyng. but pleyse our heven lye / A man child p
 daye bore is. shall be wryth & angre recter & hardy /
 tepte men to goete folly / on hye that gte stronge & not log
 that he lye. he shall prync no man bett po ho. he shall be

to by a set wth chaffin. seeto
passe to wedd a wif p^{er}so
flous. at p^{er} l^{et}

8. ^{good} p^{er} 8. daye is to solve a man of sed^{er} & to plate t^{er}io / p^{er} se to passe to by a set. to wedd / A man childe p^{er} daye is bore shalbe coustouse & m grete p^{er}st of wat. & he shalbe m^{er}tyd m p^{er} ryght h^{er}ds / & dy yong / lecher^{er} he shal do a myo / wth p^{er} de wth troble & sad. of no p^{er} to be d^{er} / A mayde childe shat hano moeth by p^{er} wth men / she shatbe m^{er}tyd on p^{er} ryght browe. & she shat be chaff & p^{er}asant / & she shat dye prongh many o^{er}st / stole p^{er}ng shalbe found & be takyn wth oute l^{et}ng / yf h^{er} t^{er}ome p^{er} to. sone d^{er} or go fro / d^{er} myo shatbe true & good. p^{er} d^{er} l^{et} p^{er} blode at myddaye /
9. p^{er} 9. daye is good & p^{er}fitable to be g^{er}in at good p^{er}g. p^{er} beno syn / A man childe p^{er} bore is. shalbe g^{er}uor m at p^{er}ng. h^{er} dye wth p^{er} wth p^{er} & greth^{er} l^{et}ng / & he shalbe m p^{er}st of doth / wth m my p^{er}ce & yf h^{er} a stape. he shat p^{er}us. p^{er} p^{er} & by ry ch / A mayde childe shalbe as p^{er} man childe / both shalbe p^{er}chaser. & be m^{er}tyd on ryght h^{er}ndy or m p^{er} h^{er}ds or m p^{er} p^{er}ds / & h^{er} p^{er} fle shalbe found / yf p^{er} stole onght. p^{er} shatbe take / d^{er} myo shatbe f^{er} wth m p^{er} daye o^{er}but comende p^{er}om to god & p^{er}ye / No man l^{et} h^{er} blode n^{er} p^{er} daye n^{er} myo /
10. p^{er} 10. daye is p^{er}fitable & good. to by to set at p^{er}ng. to en tre first m any h^{er}uo / set children to stole / A man childe shat be negly g^{er}nto & lyt^{er} wth h^{er}us / he shatbe m^{er}tyd on p^{er} ryght h^{er}ndy or p^{er} h^{er}fte h^{er}dy or on p^{er} b^{er}st / he shat ha no g^{er} grete p^{er}us & moeth travayle. prongh many d^{er}us t^{er}unt / & he shatbe m grete p^{er}st of wat & a stape / he shatbe ryet / A mayde childe shatbe as p^{er} man. & m^{er}tyd m one of p^{er}se m. she shalbe good. & en l^{et}ng p^{er} b^{er}st / h^{er} p^{er} fle. shatbe found / dyt^{er} man shat d^{er} / to by a set. & wedd^{er}ng. to passe p^{er} p^{er} / to l^{et} blode afor v^{er}ndren / d^{er} myo be nought

- .11. Ye 11. Daye is good to entre in to shyp / & to do becom in to
 hyue a new wyf / & profitable to at prync. f. be nofennys /
 A man childes f. daye y bore oz po myght be for / shalbe
 long & maked in pe front oz a bonte po browe / & he shal lye
 long. & be a no gard. conetour. pchafne / po long pat ho
 lyth po bett shat ho be / A mayde childe shalbe wyth
 & chaff. & mkyd in pe front oz on po ryght papp & lye
 long dyt be men shat sone be hold. & yf per lye long. per
 shat a stape / a mayde ywedid f. daye / hir husbonds & she
 long to ged be may. & yf of of Jolecouffe / & yf p rese
 an house. hit apper fure. but w for doune be cast / f. daye
 be set to stele. hir lye for shat fur pe bet / to by a set. 10 happy
 & good / Drem shat aper w m m daye. p. to god p
 hit be good / f. daye 10 tyme to let blode / w oute paret
- .12. Ye 12. day is tyme to do at man good worke. excepte syn
 happy for prync / A man childes f. daye bor oz po myght be
 fore. shat be good & loyng of religious / ful of wysdom
 fayr & welbe loyng / he shalbe mkyd in po ryght arme / oz
 in pe nek / A mayde childe shat be fure. & mkyd in
 pe pappe / & she shat not lye long / f. daye a quantite
 make. a woman to syn take. so for hir lye p. lye / yf p
 stele ought a stape. non harme p gettys. yf fure po ta
 be. f. lye long & wel a stape / Drem shat aper w m m
 daye / men may blode at even song tyme / f. day 10
 good & tione. to by a set & to tye a sponse /
- .13. Ye 13. daye man shuld begin to do at good worke. ym
 to set. 10 profitable what so y doyt f. of f. shat have good
 and yng. but pleyse our heven lye / A man childes f.
 daye bore 10. shalbe wyth & angre recter & hardy
 tepte men to goete folly / on he shat ste strong be & not los
 shat he lye. he shat prync no man bett po ho. he shalbe

in byd m pe ze / op he shat myr fure w^t he self / & be acou-
red by many angery / A mayde childe shalbe proude . shap-
ly & lykynge to many man / & in byd m pe nok / & m pe ze / many
men shat knowe hez / & she shat dypossonly / & byt men shat
pyns long . a . o . / & sse / & d . n . i . o . good / to bys & sch . w^t choffar to fow
passe / ho so stels . shat haue dyt grates / & dremys shat apor w^t
m ym dayes / man may loto blod w^t oute pol at day /

12.

Ye 12. daye is profitable to do at pynge what y^e wylt / so y^e do
to god no gilt / A childe p^r io borne p^r day shalbe a gedere of ^{of gode}
haue moche ioye happe & wyse & he be put to marchantise / yf he
be a noy man . he shalbe harder strong . not lyue long / yf y^e
stels . y^e shalt be take p^r w^t / And y^e knys pe take . at m^r s^r g^r shat
pe fute / & dremys to pe . ioye shat tnd / & om tyms of pe day
lete blode y^e may w^t oute p^r t

14.

Ye 14. daye ^{hope dight} men shat by gyn ^{gettith heuon y^e in} to do at ^{god wylt} / A man
childe p^r daye bore . he shat be ryght plouo . wyse & good of cofader
hardy & bold / & ofte haue tenozwo . by lond & by wat^r / he shat
be in byd m pe ryght shulder / & ofte m punt / to be smyte w^t a
knyfe . or spod by his ouneward . he shalbe m pol of wat^r /
A mayde childe shalbe proude & chasty & lykynge to many
man / p^r day yf spen / fat to pe . hard fro pe to w^ryn / yf y^e any
pette do . y^e shat haue hasty woo / y^e p^r dremys . is not take
tepe / p^r day yf y^e hane to do / a byde a bett^r tyme & p^r mo / yf y^e wylt
blode . by m^r z^ron hit most nede

15.

Ye 15. daye man shat no good worke begyn / honore by y^e
bought / what y^e wylt do pan . by p^r set & wed . what so y^e wylt /
god spede pe ryght / A man childe p^r day is bore . shat be a go-
od goninour & hualong & t^ren m^r / & y^e marked on pe v^r sage /
ho so stels c^reyne . take shalbe a yen / A mayde childe shat be
grote . wyse / & what so she wit . so shat hit hit be / & byt folk
shat he long . & staps at laste by ventur / what y^e dremys

be but v^rch
shat he neu
be

be / in xij dayes / þu shalt fe / or turne to sorow aft long tyme / þu
daye to blede. no good wthoute dreddo /

- .11. Ye 11. daye is of al dayes a ferst. is non so good / to bi gynn eny
worke / to make al instrument. to set chyldes to stolo. to wedde /
e at synful dede to done / þu daye a childe bozne / hit shalbe low-
ly mylke e mylde / blessid wif e tog lyf. mery e wthoute strif
ho so þu daye do pefte / ho ppe is sone berefte / to bi e set pe see
to passe / dremyng shul be soth wth in xij dayes / no man lete
hy blode. for pe peret /

- .18. Ye 18. daye is good e pfitable. to at pyng / if þu to be no syn /
Aman childe þu day boze / shat not be pleseable. hasty. pro-
ude a brauler ful of word e stryf dremyng e of short lyf /
e mkyd on pe kno / Amayds childe shalbe chasty e have my-
ch traveyl / Sels men. ryght wth a stape / dremyng shat
be tyde in xij dayes. or at in dayes / ho so do pefte. in viij nyght
shalbe founde / þu day is not good. to lo bled in no man

- .19. Ye 19. day. a man may be gynn what þu p^{er} ho wot / to bze
e set pe see passyng / e for to led of marchantysse. e at op
worke of ppe. but þu shalt not ^{none} refuse. but at syn / not vse /
Aman childe þu days is boze. shalbe mych. e worshipful
wys e treu. ho ryche shat wex more e mod. e be of lot
e com a mog grete lord / e shatbe mardy a hus pe boze /
Amayds childe. shat be wys. e pleysant to many man / e
she shat haue but one husbond / e she shat be mkyd as pe
man / ho so stele ougth. ho shat be knowe for nought / e þu
do pe trawle. by medgyng þu shat haue hole / þu dremyng.
shalbe good e soth. e hasty fall wth in xij dayes. but comede
pem to god / no man let hy blode in no man

- .20. Ye 20. daye men shuld not no pyng bi gynn to do / þu daye
hyr happe / at good dede for to do. dremyng þu wot / so pat
þu greue not god / Aman childe to be boze / ho so hath happe

god geuith hy fary shap. yf he geue hy to temple / he shalbe
strong in batayle / yf he husbandre vse / wyse of tylte hosh-
alde / yf he be lozned. a clark good. yf he to crafte go / he
shalbe wyse & sote alse / & haue a mke in a pry place /
A mayde childe shalbe wyse & ful of good perye / & mke
no yoman / perye & prync stole shalbe founde / fyt men
shut be sone hole / & yf pey lyue tog. pey shal lyue / dre-
mye shut come. tet yem not / tet pey come to pe pve /
man may loto blode at even song tyme

- .21. Ye 21. daye is nought good. to be gyn no good worke. but
b' god & vnu. may be good / to many prove / at worke to be gyn /
y shalt wet spede. so y do no synful dede / A man childe
p daye borne be. he shalbe strong of hyf. & gyve hym to gro-
te foh. yf he be lozned. to grote clark go / yf y losse any
pyn. y fyndyft hit neu. & he shal haue mych sorowe / & a
mke in his hede or breste / A mayde childe shal be chaste
& men shal loue hyr mot. shes shal haue an husbond / &
be mke in his hede or in his right hand. he so fletth. shal
be found / yf y stole y day. y shal not be take but by hap y say /
yf y a mayde chose. hyr mayden to lose. & by p' childe haue /
be hit mayde. be hit knave. hit shalbe rough as a swyne /
& on hyr a noy childe gets. fowt & best shal hit do / & remye
shulbe sote & good / & yk men shul sone dre or sone astape /
no man blode y day / no myght

- .22. Ye 22 day is good & pfitable. to do at man good pyns. but
his good treuht / to house. wed. to be a sot. in pylgromage
& schilful couenat to make / yf y go to posses wt good. Mur-
pe fiv pe salt flode / A man childe p day borne shalbe coue-
tous a lechour be hynde. & by hynde styll ful religio^{us} /
& a man ryght travelous / A mayde childe. as pe man
lyke / & yk p day take. at madryng / wot pe for sake / yf y

ought stele / hit shal pe fle / & rom / shat apoe. w^t m^y daye /
men may loto bloode al day /

- .23. Ye 23. day - men shut not do but plate pe lare / p^r day is good /
e^tnoo. p^r childe shat be volygroue / A man childe p^r is bore chaste
shat be a grette fustione he be set p^r to. but god geve hy grace /
to passe pe see is good. to bye & set for to wed / A mayde
childe shal be poor / hose p^r day hit mayde hode lese. lecher
for en she shat vs / she shat wene no man hit body / p^r day
in bloode letyng no helth. good hit is to lony for to talle / p^r
shalt haue joye of p^r dremp. p^r dyest if p^r stele any p^ring /
yf p^r p^r be. p^r shat dyo oz sene a ryse /

- .24. Ye 24. day is good to at p^ring to be gyn. good for any mar-
chant. to by to set & make couenat. to wedde. to passe pe
see. for war / in pilgremage to fur / A man childe patre
bore. he shat be wyse & of grette honour & nobil weyppour /
A mayde childe shal be streng / Sunday husbond she shat
haue / & any hosbond on lyue. & haue rectio w^t at / p^ring
p^r days pe greue. hit shat in short tyme pe leue. yf p^r ought
stele / hit shat be no helo / Joye of p^r dremp. pat day is
good bloode letyng /

- .24. Ye 24. day is good to hit wylde best / to tye. & to salve w^t /
A man childe p^r is bor shat coustoure nen mer best / & m^y
veloure / & walke wyde. to suffre p^rerth & hard chauce.
for hie lyue sustynace / for to wed / A mayde childe
shal be covetoure / to by to set / & loto bloode / hose goto pe see /
by war of pe sult floode / yf p^ring pe take / hit shat nen pe
for sake / in p^reste do any trespass. deyth to pe for p^r case /
yf p^r dremp good. oz yf be w^t m^y daye shat hit se /

- .25. Ye 25. day men may hit wylde best feddyng & faryng
goyn to pe see. Al p^rese q for be de pe / at of p^ring / pe
for be de. p^r p^r day for no nede. by gyn for noman of p^r /

but a byde a bett tyme / A man childe y^t day be borne. hit
that haue good hap & loue. ney^r poor ne ryche. but har=
dy & bold work man lyke / A mayde so same / hose poete
make. forthw^t that be take / yf y^r be syk. make so clene
& new to ryse / y^r dreame to / joye that fat. blod letyng /
y for bede at

- . 21. Ye 21. day is good / to do good w^{or}ke. to set & lye. to se
see passe. weddyng for to make / A man childe y^t day bore /
that be wyse & loyng & she. & grete frendshipp he shat
haue. & f^{ir}st hap he sylf to saue / A mayde childe so same /
what mayde y^t daye any man take. but for weddyng affa^r /
new aft^r that wyrris man. y^t of hyr of syn affe can / & yf
a wyrdome an husband take. at hir brede sone bafe / syk
men shat not dye / y^r dreame shat turns to so joye /
a man may lute blode at euensong tyme /
- . 28. Ye 28. day men shulde absteyne to do any evyl / yf y^r po^r
may / bodely do what y^r wylt do / so y^t hit geve y^r no^t / god
& y^r shat wot spede / A man childe y^t bore shat haue
myth p^{er}ne. & be ugly gent / & m^u travayle lous. & su be
byf & fore / & treu as any stile / A mayde childe shat be
obedyent & treu / & y^t y^r day m^u syk / fat. y^r shat ly long
& haue helow^t at / yf y^r stels engh^t. to pryson y^r be tro
ugh^t / be war^d for letyng blode. y^t day is no tyme good /
dreame shat turns so to joye /
- . 29. Ye 29. daye. is gode. luke y^t daye y^r do y^rng non. for
yf y^r do. truly. y^r shat not lyke wot y^r be / A man childe
y^t day bore is. shat be good & wyse / he shat haue
worschip at wyf / & lytyns y^r nough at h^u f^{ir}st. & ryche
ne poor shat he wyrris non. of at h^u l^u wh^uat he
wyt done / A mayde childe also / m^u so same as so man /
& longe tyme a wyrdow / she shat be myke & myde. f^{ir}st

of face & amiable. & to at mō delectable / & she be of
 age / . married to gret heritages whose husband p̄ dāys
 be dedd. she shal lyue aft̄ in clene wydowhede / yf she
 p̄s travel. that not long w̄t p̄s dwel / yf p̄ stole ought
 hit shal p̄ shame / blode loting is not to blame at p̄ dānt
 dreyme shal t̄ns to joye out p̄t

30. Ye 30 day. is good to do at good p̄ngs p̄ vypon. children
 to set to stole. to bys to set. house to vere. to cheffard
 to wed. to passe p̄s ses. lond to t̄t & grasse at
 & childre to set to mystry / & hat woman syn p̄ dāy m
 folly w̄t any man of lythery. she shal not sone loto p̄ folly /
 A man child p̄ dāy boē. shal be mōte & glad of chēd &
 make p̄s among at men / A man child p̄s fame /
 & shal be ryght wyd / be hit mayds be hit knaus. joye
 y nough shal hit have. & yf hit mayds child be. she
 shal by h̄r deffens. p̄ at men shal h̄r desyr. pan. also
 yf hit be man / At wymon white & blak. shal desyr
 h̄r to h̄r make / yf p̄ be syke. oz stole ought. pan to doth.
 p̄ shal be brought / p̄ dreyme shal t̄ns to m̄ayle /
 & p̄ shal f̄t to grette p̄t / yf p̄ nowght w̄t almye dele /
 men shul not loto hem blode. nor dāys nor myght hit
 is not good /

Here begynnith pe booke off Nativitees. þis to seyn
off fortunys off māns birth. vppon pe course off pe son.
by pe xij. signys off heven. as Astronomer theclern. as
Alex. and so forth. **¶ JANUARE**

* When þis born. while pe son goth in Capricorn / þi begyn-
nith. pe xij. daye off Decemb. for þi daye be gynnith pe
son. to go vppward. & hit goth in þi signe. xxx. dayes.
þis to seyn. fro pe xij. daye off Decemb. inclusifi. to pe
xij. daye. inclusifi off Januare / þis fro. xix. kalend. Ja-
nuare. inclusifi m to þi id. Januare. inclusifi / he shal be
fayr. yron. & when he comith to māns Age / he shal
not be yron. but a yeste wronge / large yon & web
y coloured. / & oken in pe hede. nek. kne. or nygh hie
þi mebre. or else su mebre hurt. or blemysht w
yon or tre. or by op violence. & hound bite. payne &
syken in pe hode. teith & bodi. perch m wat. & moche
by troublid / long tyme shal hie lyfe be hard / Sonder
wymen he shal make to dovoutis / & y wymen he
shal defoyle / & wyckedly do. to haue hie wyth off pou-
but if he sely rise to serue to god. þi god be pe cause
y off hie to kepe / he shal be let by encharme or wyck-
trafte. or be refrenyng off god / good desir he shal doo
pough he be not wyse yong / hit shal turne in to age /
desir off god / he shal haue in hie hert / as long as he
lyvith. he shal not fayle. hate & dyspente & wyckid tong
off ynt lyuor. & namly off housyng. & not for þi wite
a cause. he sounit wot seen / for he shal be ought off in ste
lyvyn among pe folk / hertly & mistly & fryndly lovyng
trowth & in ste lynd. but fewe sych shal pe fynde / he
shal be fult off vnderstandyng & conceyt off hie god. passyng
at op. & per wyth desyren to so þi in hie. be cause off pe

blindy in h^{er} h^{er}e ewycked by p^{er}us / ho so hy ta-
ke & loue p^{er}ast hy do. ye botte shat ho be / & for trouth. ma-
grew boe / A gayn a wycked man shat ho sit. & be accusid
falsly of felony. but god shat hy deliue & of at h^{er}o ty-
bulacion. y^{et} he goy at h^{er}o byss. moche hy neds to
knowe h^{er}o god / for ho shat trauayle fer cou^{er}te / & n^{er} roun-
yng come ayeu to h^{er}o cou^{er}te / And toward ye west h^{er}o
fortune is best. to set h^{er}o dor & h^{er}o gate west / h^{er}o
most happy daye & planet / sol iupit^{er} mercur^{us} / &
ven^{us} not happy / h^{er}o kynde tye shat h^{er}o hy / for h^{er}o kynd
p^{er} he hath be kynde to. he shat fynde vnkyn^d & falow / ho
shat suffre dysese of many / & op shut hand of h^{er}o good
& be vnkyn^d a yon / a yam good he shat wast / & after
ward many recou^{er} a yon / he shat trauayle til ho be. xl.
yer^{es} old / & many syk^{es}. mischou^{er} & waye a stape /
And afterwar^d h^{er}o good shut increse / but moche mo-
d^{er} shat he h^{er}o trauayle pan in rest / off rycheffe he shat
met sit tyms. but long first / ye mo^{er} toward h^{er}o yonds /
h^{er}o fortune shalbe most. in grete best. & in t^{er}th / he
shat be lyk^{ed} to treys geouyng on exp^{er} / wh^{er}ch noz
wint^{er} noz som^{er} losyth h^{er}o l^ou^{er} / & o^{er}my^{er} of h^{er}o byss. ix.
yer^{es}. xii. yer^{es} xvii. yer^{es}. xxx. y. pl. yer^{es} / yf he a stups y^{et}
he may lous. & yer^{es} / yf he bo^{er} ye first day. ye vii. daye be
ye xvi. daye xxx. he shalbe fayr yong. & fouls old / yf
ho be bore / ye xvi. daye. xvi. daye. blind. d^{er}is. dome /
oz maymed of su^{er} men^{er} oz h^{er}o of h^{er}o bo^{er} / & h^{er}
xvi. daye unhapp^{er} in many ying^{er} / p^{er} xii. ym. ym. oz pp
daye r^{er}ch & gre^{er} in war^{er} sh^{er} & good / Tho xxx. daye. p^{er}
is ye last daye in p^{er} ou^{er} of may^{er} / happy & a nob^{er} war-
rou^{er} / yf ho be bo^{er} in mast^{er} h^{er}o gre. pat is p^{er} first day /
& so to p^{er} xii. daye inclufyus. oz p^{er} xvi. daye. & so oute

to peyende: he shal be happy to haue his fortune
And yf he be bore in euyn off pe femynyn ye greo/
it is to say. ye x. days / & so to xviij. daye incluse.
lesse happy to his happy / for a man bore in
maistulyn gre. is more happy to his fortune. pan in
pe femynyn gre / And so woman bore in femynyn de
gre: mor happy pan in pe maistulyn gre / The greo
in pe man birth no ying else. but dayes off pe yere.
Whiche dayes birth causid be pe course of pe son. & hi
th dayes birth pe fird. xxx. & v. y^r. & c. lx & fiv. &
pat is pe yere / as hit is taught & p^rvid in speculatif
of fyfth in libro vicrofiar / & yno vnderstonde
whan y^rcedist of greo / & here for y^r sojds in pe our
off maro / knowe y^r euyn our off omy planete. be hit
daye or night / Det luna in pe ynde of pe sharyng
fyng. ^{Saturne} ~~Mercur~~ in pe next joynt / ^{Jupiter} ~~Venus~~ in pe myd
joynt / Sol in pe rote / ^{Sol} ~~Mercur~~ in pe rote off y^r thome /
^{Venus} ~~Jupiter~~ in pe myddel / ^{Saturne} ~~Venus~~ in pe ynde off pe thome /
In pe first ours off pe sonday. rethene sol / In pe first
our off pe monday. luna / In pe first off pe tuesday.
maro / In pe first our off wensdays. mercur /
In pe first ours off thursdays. jupit / In pe first our
off freysdays. venus / In pe first our off Saturdays.
Saturn / And be gynn to rethene. at mydnyght
for pe skellyo. y^r / sojds in pe boke off vicrofiar / And
so hit is monday y^r at mydnyght be for thy gynn &
a say / at oon at doke luna / to. saturn. in jupit / in
maro / v. sol / vi. venus / vii. mercur / viii. luna / ix. saturne
x. jupiter / xi. maro / xii. sol / xiii. venus / xiiii. mercur
xv. luna / xvi. saturn / xvii. jupit / xviii. maro / xix.
sol / xx. venus / xxi. mercur / xxii. luna / xxiii. saturn

¶ one & xxx dayes fulfillith. ye q̄ter of pe yere
tēnes in xxxj & one faye v̄spous wonder lecherous / v̄stuous
tokyn in hede or leg / s̄sefe in hede. fyt of myt & of vn-
derstonduyng. & moeth foly vsyng log tyme. evyl rubys
hy self. hard hateres & doggid of hte / & of bringyng in
domable long tyme. bowld ynough swyfte & smert. gly-
syng awaye whan he myt. as a fysh in pe wat / leser of
hio kyn / good / but he shat mo god / recorde / & mytch le-
myt in hio youghth / grete gater of good / v̄bet yroun
& long bere yre & tresonky keepyng. in herte. til he maye
hy awrech & vange. & geue a bytt answer & froward.
& not wyl be outcome. by style ne rosn / on tyme as hit
werd n̄t glad chere / & of wyls not sayng or not chargyng
but keepyng malice in hte til he se tyme / wryth & slyght
& redy to drave to evyl / setyng wyched folke & suter to
pem / And ful & wryted to good folke / w̄ hio wylde word
& dede. grete to hy shrowys to loue. & good folk to hate
Of at such causio & doynge hy self io pe cause & yet wyl
not hese ne knowe hit / grete pryte shat be of hio mysrule /
many men shulbe wyllyng to noye hy. & many shat not /
for he shat fyt a gayne grete in po bate. of a byng / he shat
fyt for hio. or for hio felowys / Damag & blame & grete
myschance he shat haue. & mytch mor deserue / bold & har-
de he shalbe & fyt tyme seme meke & p̄ io falo hede / w̄
leyng toward god / wandorlyng of good consayt. of fyt
of hio enemyes. so veniaunt / by a fynd. power he shat be
but yf p̄ fynd be letted by grete men / or by deth / more
strange folk. yen hio neyghbor shat haue p̄t of hio good /
mor of fere pan of ner. be bylousd / And not w̄stondyng
at p̄o pyngs / yet shat hio consayt be good / & hio felyshyp
p̄ he geueth hy to good. & to trouth & kynd / & to w̄shyp

^{time}
 shat he come to / ^{time} shat he hath a wyfe / he shat be a
 while w^t oute childe / & he shat ^{have} one wyse childe / In
 best grete damage / And if he yeue hy to goodn^e wet
 shat hy be / & in grete worshop / his fortune shat be in
 byeng & selleng of cloth. best tozns malt & such op
 pyns / And his fortune is best toward p^e north / his
 happo planet & dayes / In p^e ven^e luna / op^e marc^e or
 saturn^e / he shat we^e white clopo^r / yf he a staps xxx.
 yer. he shat lyue an. C. / yf he be bo^r p^e m^e day. xx
 day. xxm^e or xxv^m days. furd^e yong. fouet olde. or xxm^e
 day. p^ryncipally happo to loche^r / yf p^e xx. or xx day
 icht & grete / p^e xi day inclufi. & fro p^e xix day inclufi
 at oute mastulyn grece. p^e remanet femynyn /
 dooman fayer stylfulli. wyse chaft. dispo^r in h^e von
 wombe or lunde / ofte tyme grete sykne^r ang^r w^rst^r bla
 m^e & dispo^r / p^e grete blame sh^e shat bo^r. but god shat
 h^e dolyn^e / & b^rng of fyd. & a while childeles w^t
 h^e husband / yf she staps. xxx yer. she shat h^e for
 tme m^ere^r. & come to grete worshop & haue good. &
 good house holde / distorde w^t h^e mayne / & she shat ha
 ue a wyse son / & of h^e moth^e joye / h^e planet & h^e da
 y^e of p^e man / yf she passe. xxx yer. she shat lyue. C.
 & n^e yer / And white clopo^r she shat wore /

Aprill / A man bo^r. p^e son goyng in arieto / & pat
 by g^rmyth p^e p^e day in march. & p^e 10 id^e march. p^e day
 is o^rnoctm^e vnale / & p^e fift^e daye of p^e world. pat days
 entryth p^e son in to arieto / p^e first of p^e x^e signs of
 p^e zodiac & p^e 10 even est. & goith p^e m^e p^e day of
 ap^r inclufi. & p^e 10 id^e ap^r. & p^e 10 xxx dayes / he shat
 haue a toby in p^e hede p^e. nose. nek^e armis hond^e foot
 p^e. or nygh^e h^e p^eve membra. op^e fa^r syt^e / or syt^e

good & treu / & to be a name. & shyly to haue þ he maye /
 & ful of lyuith in hyself. evyþ spekour of many & nam-
 ly of þe good / yf he be a clerk. evyþ plate. yf he be a
 seculer wet rulyng his folk. y. wyse. by þe tone
 many children. but þe moe part of þem. shab dye or
 þe fader or moder / ofte in truveþ & bysens. he shab be
 in many place & contrie / & good gete of oþ. stape fro
 þe byr & oucome. at his ennyer / ho so hy harms or
 noþe / a stap ith not fro a shrewde torne / Not wyth be
 thought ne vp nome ne oucome. by no styth ne rosen /
 ne his frowardnes^{not} lete. tyl his dotht daye / þ he is boi
 not dye / in his pry membris stark & strong / in lecher
 wyckidly do to his laste pende / in his last pende syk
 & feble in so mocht þ he not shab styth his syth fro oþyde /
 to þe top / woute helpe / In hody hond or foot. an hurt
 or in hys mysfrougth / Torment of his lyfe. In yer
 xij. xxv. xxxij. xlv. l. lxxij. & lxxx. at þe ferrest /
 his planetis & his dayes. maro veny & sol. yf he be
 boi þe m. xij. p. xv. xxij. xxv. xxv. or þe xxvij daye /
 fayr yong foule olde / yf þe x. v. viij. xij. or þe x. days /
 blynd dome dese or in hys mysfrougth yf þe ij. days /
 happy in þe ouer of lime / yf þe xv. xxvij. or xxxij days /
 happy yf þe vij. days ryche & grete / þe vij. first dayes &
 þe xij. daye to þe xxij. daye in clussh arne masehyn
 þe remenat ferryn / A woman semly. fayr
 & plesant to syght / fayr nose þen fayr & clene of body
 hethyde doly & glad / of wit to dowel / hurt or harms
 of fyre of hote wat. by cause of his honeste. chaste
 & wet beryn. in sponsio or in & wþem many good
 & many children. but namly one noble. by cause
 of his kyn. & of his sponsio. wet shab his be / whan

she comyth to age she shal wax proud in hte. of hir
fortune / she shal be wet nozr shedd & curtesie. & many
fede wth hir fayre spech. delicate grete speker wel to fare
& name to bere / A grete bozeller & evyl payor. be hote
myth & yere a lytel / In householde & in servaunt. sharpe
in tong & byp. & a febyl houswyf. & pryvethy p^rat stant
by here. fayne goodly & wys ofte speke / & ofte tyme coufess
oute breken / hir. v. yer. vii. xlv. lxxij. or lxxx yer
dede / hir planet & daye. 10 of po man /

C. Gemini. **Julij.** A man boi wthle ye son goyth in
gemini. & p^r be gymyth pe xiiij daye in m^o. w^{ch} / p^r 10. ii. 13
man. & lestith til pe xiiij daye. in m^o. j^ono j^oni in ch
liff. & p^r 10xxx daye / & p^r 10 pe secnde quart of pe yor
writte & p^r 10 & to fem. shew h^{is} herte. or h^{is} coufess. In
tyme myke of herte. mykly lyvynge & wyllynge h^{is} self
a mong folke / Not for p^r. In tyme comendynge h^{is} self
& mo^r wyse & bett^r holte h^{is} self pan he is / evyl men
shat evyl speke of h^{is}. & lytel shat rek h^{is}. & p^r shat som
tyme harme h^{is} & som tyme p^rfyte h^{is} / he shat have in
w^orio. pe first for goyn. pe ii. dyvozo / pe iii. holde. &
good by h^{is}. & in children / he shat y children at ony /
he shat intermete h^{is}. amog grete men / he shat bere
blame by a woma in place p^r he shat gete good / grete
blame y put on h^{is}. but god shat deliv^r h^{is} / proude har
dy evyl tongid & lechorus. disese in hte or yen. or in
foot. To byn in hese face body arme or hand / h^{is} pla
net & daye. son. mone. maro & ven^u / hit nedyth h^{is}
to do atmyssede. p^r he may be deliv^r of h^{is} symy^r &
a stape p^rll^r / good yende shat he have / yf he be boi
pe ii. daye. vii. xiiij. xviij. or pe xxx daye. fayne yos
foule olde / yf pe iii. daye moch happo / yf pe xij. daye w^{ch}

a grete / Terme of hir lif. ym yer. xxi. xxxiii. or lxxx
 ym yer. / per ym daie to pe ym inclufif / & pe ym at oute
 mafenlyn / A woman fayd made & honyswete.
 p^rio a / hony coloure or else fayre browne / in front.
 nose hande or pappe. a to kyn / In hir v. yer a fkyffe
 p^r yere. shat not clene passe. purfith m spech. any
 men shir hir loue. & she shat loue many men ayen & take
 hir hif not good. a geyno hir spouse / vvolent & trefonly
 by disteyne / & by cause p^r of & of hir lyving. sh^r shat haue
 a grete stroke of god / for hir body shalbe smytent as hit
 mer. w^t a whyte lepore / hir planet & daies 10 of p^r. yf
 she a stape. v. yer. xxi. xxx. ylm. xlvij she shat lyue lxxxv.

C Julij. A man bore. p^rson m Cancri. pat / yere
 by grynith m pe ym daie of jule inclufif p^rio y^r idno ju-
 ly p^rio xxxv daies / whyte coloured. femynen. p^rio to sey
 h^r feynt & not man naly / but herte shalbe bolde & har-
 dy m eny falshe do & trefon / In hir y^r or az ned disese
 wyte & but lytel oz nat wyf / grete speker & soteb. falso
 & wylly. A woman shat make h^r do syn. he shat loue a
 woman grete & symly. p^rio to sey. of a bett kyn pan h^r / yf
 he be not lezned. ym y^r. p^rone he shat haue suspette
 & p^rop. noloue / bych by a woman & grete heretage haue
 hir one wyfe. wylly & falso m lyving as he 10 / he shat
 no man loue. but for hir. p^rfite / hir wyfe of evyl fa-
 me. & not vnywory / children shat h^r haue plente
 & he abwey cotrari / he shat be wroth & angry by cause
 of hir oune p^rfete / Not wit do by coufeyt. a geter of ma-
 ny y^rng. lufe to drewe to wyctydly. / & yet h^r shat be
 by luyd of many folke / by hir word. slygh speche. con-
 fess & wylly do y^rng. wylly do. & men h^reo disteyne /
 h^r shat w^t hols of men y^rng / fayd spech. bozelle & not

az lestat at
 ym day of
 August

elde a yen / In hie yong yer. wrychid log tyme / but at
laste hit shall reave hym / And in ii pointz he shal bewy-
se / for hie wrychid ded he shal forsake. & do good / & take
hite to hye & be of a bett pougth. & haue pyte off hye selfe /
& help of folke / & he shal haue good / yf he be lemyd &
a clerk. n. church. & many yingz by w^t good of hie church /
yf he wol a stape many myscheue / & good yende haue /
hye nedith to do atunys dede / yf he passe. xxxi. yere / abo-
ute .xl. yer. or .l. a grete fynd. yf he a stape p^t lxx
yv. passith he not / yf he be bor pe. xxii. or xxiii. or pe
xxviii. daye. fynd yong foule olde / yf pe. x. x. x. ym
ym. xxi. yv. daye or yviii. des some blynde or lost of
som tyme / yf pe yv. daye. happy. yf pe xxviii. days unhappe /
yf pe ii. m. or pe iii. daye. rich & gret. tit pe y. daye melu-
fif. & fro pe yv. daye melusif to pe xxiii. melusif & fro pe
xxviii. melusif at oute mastulyn / A woman fynd
wytty & wonderfule to sigth. off hye statm^e & large skynful
broune. token in hede or nye hie pappior tren. but of
wyle goyng in crabbyd wey a moe / A yer & half fyke or else
so long tyme of fyke not falling / many good mevable
she shal be happy to strong folk. moe pan to hie neyghbo^r / &
p^rfor p^rshul desame hie. & hie spouse offends p^rby /
Terme of hie liff. in yer. or v. y. y. yv. yviii. or lxxi. yer
at fozdest / **C** Augusti Anlon bore. pe
son goyng in leu. p^t be gy myth. pe ym. daye in jule. p^t
io. ii. id. july. & lastith in to pe yv. daye melusif in August.
p^t io. ii. id. August. xxx. daye. Fody broune or sanguy-
ne large don / In face or nek or nor hie hite a tokyne. &
he shal be herte / In pe foot or yon desse. but hit shal
wet a waye / hie one fyde larger pan stop / he shal go as
a lion. & to pe poplo graciono / p^rowe he be bore bond.

he shal be made fre. & pougth he be powd. he shal be rycth
 treu & wet trust / & ymynen wet shat he loue. & highty
 desire & by wymen bet a name / proude wymen. to his
 wydio. yf haue any / & noon but of good kin / his som tyme
 loue. & som not / A proude wyse he shat haue & a cotray-
 oue of he shat haue few children / o son he shat haue
 & mych sorowe & tyn of hy / som of hye neyghboris shat
 wyt to greue hy. but pey shat not / for he shat on com pen.
 & at his enemyes / he shat geue hy to grete men of power.
 & mych grace fynde in pen. in causio & in at grete ded.
 he shat be happy. p howe bore not dwet. but he shat
 ffre place to place ofte tyme twayle / his planett
 & daye / sol. marc. & iupit / wha he comyth to age. his
 honour shat mcrease / in ryche. affynite / ho so yow hy
 to hy. he shat haue by hy help / worship & fyte / & ystly
 & dystrethly he shat do his ying / stily & trenly speke. &
 in pe holy gost / his word shat be gladly herd. what so
 en he saye be for / to whom so he speke / & of pe grete he shat
 haue worship for his trouth. & for his wyt & conseyt.
 pey shat loue hy. & dralbe hy to pen. & hy loue & honour /
 lond prync. cyte or comynalte & his gouernance shat
 nomyse he haue / whils pey do after hy / for myght hand
 in at his doing. his fortune shat be myghte / At myght
 shat he loue / but wycked lyving of op hit lott. ystio &
 ying of op he shat sefor. but pntipaly wymen / & for
 loue of pen spend a mye / & any a woman make / wet fur
 at his borde. & many mounio fede / And good shat hym
 not fayle / yf he be treh. pe mor shal his honour be /
 he shat haue dignite of chathedra chirety. or op pla-
 cio. his forth goyng bett pan his bygymyng. part of
 his yow shal be good. but not by his oune wyt. but by

pe course of fortune / þe shat haue / Termyo of his lif
yn yer xx. ym. oz else. lxxx. at þe ferrest / yf
he be bore. pe y. daye. ym. xvi. ym. oz ps ym. fiv
gong. fowls old. yf ps xx. oz ym. day. doff. domo. blyde
oz som hys lamed. yf ps m. oz ps v. daye happy / yf
pe. x. y. ym. oz pe ym. bych. & grete / til pe v. day in
clusif. & fiv y. inclusif. til ps ym. inclusif. & fiv ps ym.
inclusif. at oute. mastulyn. gress. y. of femynyn.

A woman fayr long noble. moch her. large schul
drer. hy hto. treu. sons wroth. sone attorde. hy & strog
in toug. hy lokyns & beryns. fayr word. wyse. long bo
dyed. chaff. glad & myre & good mcomany. a craft y
she shat hye by. In hye yough. moch outpyed. & in age
rest. & is a tolyn of wysdom. byng sellyns. ych. to
ken in face. leg. yre oz nere. hurnayt. an hurt. oz marke
of fyre of yron oz of fulle. a flux of bloode. & she shat so
veniant of som of hir enemyes. by cause of hir hosbond
loss of hir good. by m men she shat haue children
for hir children she shat haue dysse. of m children she
shat haue grete joye. but deeth let. fiv. place to place
flytyns. hir planety. dayes & yer. & lif. as ps man.
September. A man bor. pe son goyns in virgins
y. io ym. daye in August. til ps ym. daye in September
inclusif. y. at fiv. id. August. into y. id. September. xxx.
dayes. & y. io pe. qrt. of ps. yer. / wyth. & m many of
his dees. wyse. havyn. necessarily. his huslod. lo
vys of many. vpsitour. of fyke. lone to hus. m. ese. to
lyn. in pe. hed. leg. foot. of. avo. & his wyse. in fronte. pay
oz wombe. dykness. m. ye. at. hte. flux. of. bloode. be
neth. but. of. fer. countre. shat. com. help. of. his. fykn.
his. planetio. & dayes. / sol. luna. ven. & sath. / his. first.

Gave

wyf he shat byre / of his secunde wyf many children.
 ryche & happy to good & he shat se his good varyshw-
 derly & go away. Not for ⁱⁿ grete poverte shat he not
 be / he shat be good. but he shat be holdes bett^r pan he is /
 he shat good ending / & his wyf shat be chaste. honeste &
 goods & lous hy woth / & haue hy m suspecte of a noy wo-
 man / he shat be a man of counseyt. & many man shat haue
 nede of / he shat treuth & treu folk. & be lovynge & hol-
 pyng to pem / ^{to} sustayn by woman / & stape hit / & fyt folk
 wyllly to harme hy. but he kin not. & se deth of his ene-
 myes / Terme of his lyf. xij yer. lv. lxxij. oz lxxij / yf
 he be bot pe .j. day. x. xxij. xxij oz xxij. fytz yong fowls
 old / yf he first des. some. bloud. oz som lyne lamyd
 yf he xxij. happy in spsch & to bye & to set / yf he m day
 xv oz pe xxij happy ryche & grete / pe to first dayes. & pe
 ix. daye to pe xij inclusif. & pe xxij day & so at oute ma-
 stulyn grete / & at of femyn / A woman fyt
 comely of statur. lyther happy hy of herte byt ad gyt.
 whan she is wroth. ^{is} lythly pan plous of tng. & what
 she seyth be hit soth or not in hate or loue. she shalbe
 by lyued suffred & not wth sayde / To byn in face hond
 oz wombe. wth m xij yer. knowe of a man. in h^{is} yough
 & because of many angwysht & dysse. gladly & goodly
 & lowly to all folk. but she be wroth / she shat lous hy
 hosbond woth. yet som tyme angre hy / & he h^{is}. & eny of
 pem shat desy^r of his deth / fyt party of pem. shat be
 shy & ful. about. & p^r for grete ang^r by t^rvyne pem / &
 pe lasse gte / in wth & slythio she shat stode. & p^r no man
 shold deme h^{is} slythio. ne ynk y^t she wed sh^{is} newly
 but woth to do & good / And she shal haue many louny
 & many yst take / & for yost h^{is} soules selle / by a man

fornyd & of elyit fame. shat she be / & not wth oute gylte /
she shat do hir hofbond herte oz harne. op else op for
hir / And yave she make hir byse in house. good hus
wyfe / ne ryet shat she nat be / A p^{er} p^{er} f^{er} kn^{er} in hyz place
oz in hir body / son & doughter / she shat have plente.
& wth stro^g payns ber^{er} hir childe / A bonte hir. xij
yer^{er} / oz xij. oz xij. flyth^{ing} fro place to place. & a bonte
po y^{er} f^{er} kn^{er}. a bonte hir xij. xij. oz xxx a stro^g f^{er} kn^{er}
my^{er}. yf she a staps po y^{er} & po f^{er} kn^{er}. hit is not for
tune but only grate. for to amende hir state & lyf. yon
a good yende shat she have / hir planett & daye^{er} as
pe man / To my^{er} of hir h^{er} f^{er} kn^{er}. y^{er} x. xv. xx. xxx.
xliij. oz lxxij. hir gree^{er} as po f^{er} kn^{er} of pe man
October. A man bore. y^{er} son in libra. & p^{er} by
gymyth y^{er} xij day in septemb. p^{er} is idus septemb /
& lostith in to po xij day of octob inclufi. p^{er} is in id^{er}
octob & p^{er} is xij daye^{er} / bourne oz bournyth. good
felow. hasty & felle as fy^{er}. vnneth dayly mony in
his lyf / for he shat gladly dispende & yere / And he
shat by yeryn of wy^{er}men moeth loue & children / Cleid
of costiente he shat be / & trew. & wel loue trouth. &
trewly gonyn hy self in many poynt / done wroth
& sone attorde / A tase shat hy fat. p^{er} ho shat not kepe
trouth to som as he wold & outh / he shat lous to do
almy^{er} dede / he shat in his hte p^{er}nk wy^{er}kydly som
tyme / in his y^{er} poughth my^{er}ghty wylde. & p^{er} by
shat harne / Tokyn in neck oz foot. oz ned his mou
th. & p^{er} curid shat be / dysse in hed. mouth teyth
oz p^{er} a bonte / yf he be leude. in wy^{er}mo. by po first
not my^{er}th worshyp. by p^{er} op harmy^{er} & by y^{er} in few
children / yet by a woma shat have worshyp / Som of

his frendis he shal haue suspecte / his kyn or his ney-
 ghbo / shal rise a yonke hye & he shal go to a noy place. for
 his myghty tounge & a stape / he shal honour op. & pay
 not hye / In my tyme he shal be happy to good & ynt brye
 meny yngs / o tyme harde hap / myght shal he dede
 god. & good gende haue / wha he comyth to age. hye
 shal be yene audyous wha the wyrt speke / Termye
 of his lyf my yerd y xxviii or xxxviii / If he be bor pe
 first day. m. x. xxv. xxxv. or xxxv. fayre yong foule
 old / If he yx not happy / if he xxxv day wyth by & hap-
 py / If he m or v. daye grete & ryth / po m daye th po. v.
 daye melusif / & po xvi daye. th po xvi melusif masti-
 lyne grete / at op femynyn / A woman of mone
 floure semly to syt / to kyn mface rybbio or ppo
 war hie fro syer & hote wat / of his mayne anoyd /
 she shal haue hie hie to god / In hie age com to war-
 ship & dayle household. & moeth good schale & gete. &
 a gracious woman / & a myz hie & wylling to do bet /
 aff many goodns suffre cotrary. but she shal haue a
 good yend / tozms of his lyf as of po man /
November. A man bore pe son in storpion. &
 p be synnyth pe ynday of octob. p io y id octob &
 lestith the po xii daye in novemb. & io y id novemb
 p io xxx daye / Tozms nose nosh shulder or wombe /
 his fortins hard & strong / grete desyre of wy men p
 hath hezrtage. on com of question / ons good poynt
 shal he haue. yf he wyth vse hit p he shal comly con-
 fourms hye to op folke maner / any of his kyn he shal
 on hie / & ful in danger tozms / Angwysth & many
 mysthevyd / & syke his hvelod w travet / yf he lewyd.
 p for to seys not loznd mywyd. w po first htel ppo.

pe secnde byre p m shozte tyme / And so m shat be mod
fotet & shre & malhou more pen eny of po op / twejns /
many children he shat gete / his fortune he shat haunte
pe wat & m wynt by his fortune shat hus / he shat rest not
e he shat goo oute of an house / he shat loue wimmen / his
planet & dayes / sol. luna ven & sahn / yio be his vntio
drt tatche & vntiys / e he seue his hert to many man /
he shalbe hard & noloue no trust / yf pe xiiii day or po
xxi. rict & gret pe first xvi daye & pe .i. to po xxv
e so to po mastlyn grece & pe remenat at femynng /

A woman toben m face nek & ap. gret spoker
e a tottrious / loue of lesyng. forward wyllyd & shre
wd of ryt / desese m hir hede hond feet rybbio mem
bris & body. thast dredyng god. myke & mylde / e also
loueable & gracious. e rict of good / son & doughter
ploute / of pe which namely of pe son / grette joye. e
wet fur at hir borde & many m household / she shat
loue hir fader & be obedynt to hy & wet kepe a child by
e of hy / on his wyf / after his daye she shat travel
yt hir xxx yere / she shat haue dese / e she shat aff pat.
haue many good / Termye of hir lyf y xxi. xxi. xxi.
or xxv / yf she staps xxx yre or at lxxm
his planet & dayes as po of po man /

C Decembris. A man boe po son m sagittaris. p by
gymyth po xiiii month. p io id month e lastitt til po
xii day of decobr mcluf. p io id decobr xxx dayes / e
pat daye yendith po m qrt of po yre / e pat daye is po
yende of po yre / p day is solitum yomale. for pat day
po son is at lowest. e po next daye folowng. po son by
gymyth to ascende / e so on m dayes du mor yre yendith
e by gymyth by po couro of po son / canstith day.

myght. wole moneth q̄r̄d & yēd / of myghty wyth & ofte
 evyl dyspōde hyt A to ben in shulder arme hand fēng
 leg or foot / & an hard ful. or hurt W an egge toyt. hōnd
 bite a fat in wat / & a staps a fat in youth of turmenty st
 bytū vch hy. hōdly & woute consōp̄t or vīsemēt / do ma
 ny of hys dōd. & p̄ shat harme hy gretly & seath / yf he
 be lewys & not lōzned. y wryt. p̄s y shat byzē hy. by
 getyng of y children at onyō. in good state a shat kēp
 hy. yf he not wast hy / & of a woman he shat lōrne wryt
 & bytē kēp / be hō wryd he shat haus at hō good / he
 shat lōve wryt hō wryd & a curfid lof of a frīnd / hō
 planet & dāyō / luna mēturis jupit & marc / & satur
 ne / be to hy / in p̄ est shat hō fortunis be best / & arm
 of hō lōf / xvi. xx. xxx. vi. xli. li. or else hy. som of p̄s
 se termyō he shat be seke. to p̄s doth at most / yf he a staps
 he shat lūe & yēd / yf he be boē. p̄s ix dāy or p̄s xvi. or
 xxx. fūy jōng foule old / yf p̄s vi. dāyō hard happio
 yf p̄s xv dāyō. vch & gretē / p̄s ix dāyō vntū. xv mēlū
 fūy & p̄s xv dāyō & so at oute for p̄s mastulyn greeō. at
 of fōmynyn / A woman fūy ḡnough sēmy wryt
 good of wryt. tven shamesaft. but of hō p̄oavio. but
 she shat lōve no malyō. many fūy suffir in hōd & m
 tentū. in hō p̄voto / A bōute hō xvi yēd a gretē fūy
 & an hurt of hōte wat. or of fūy / a to bryn in foot /
 woztū men to hō husband. p̄s first for goon. & a bōt
 aft hy. many children & moct jōy of p̄m. welfare in
 hōd hōusholē. cōtraryō of hōd hōn. dysorde of som
 of hōd nōy ḡh bōut. & p̄ by greev anco / And aft xl. wryt
 mēresyng of hōd good / & also hāeme & lofte of bastio.
 myche good haus by aman p̄ shat kēn on p̄s bōke /
 hō planet & hō dāyō / luna mēturis & jupit / yf shō

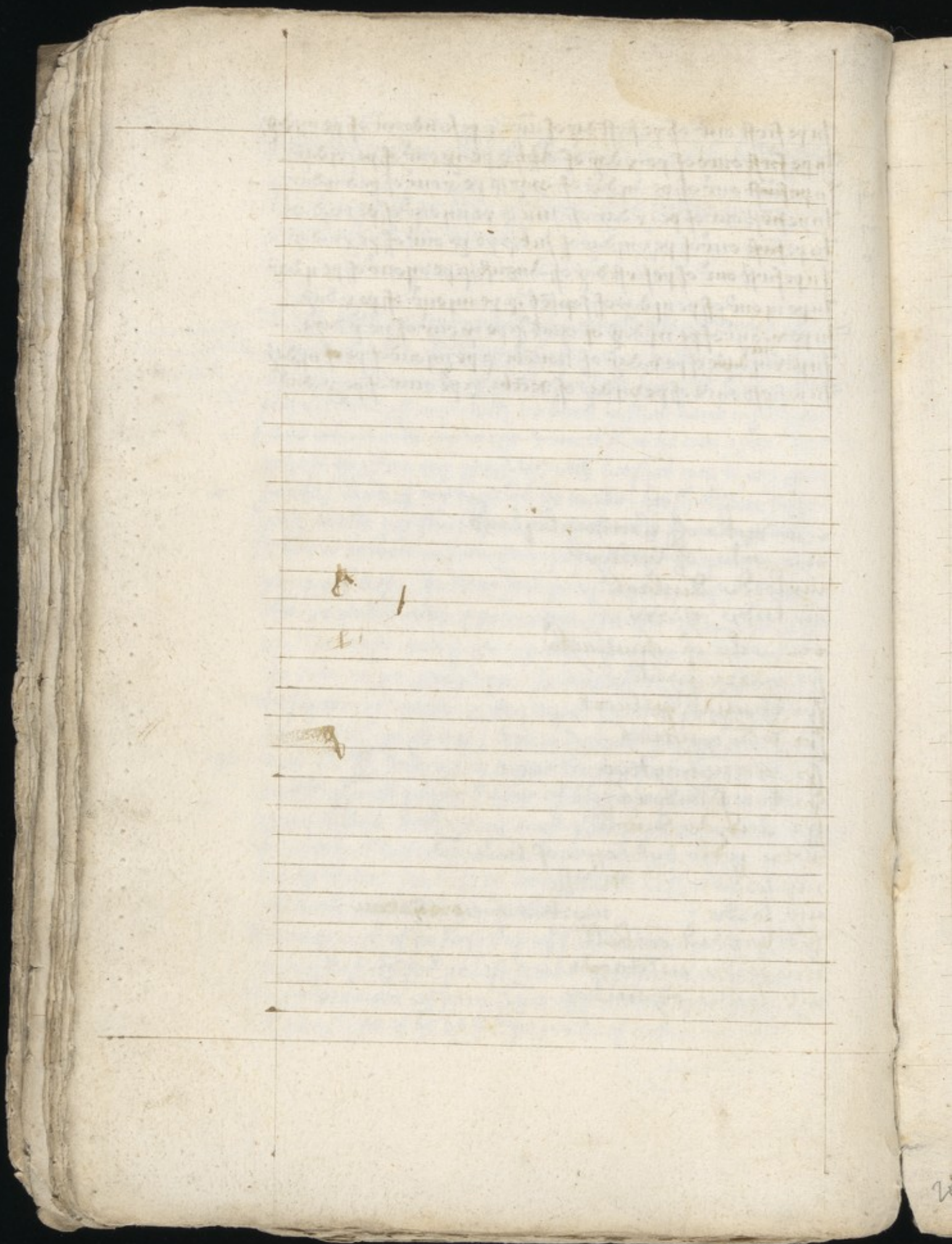
passe hir yn yer & hir pl. she may ^{lyve} a C. yer by hir destyne
 Here yendith pe boke of satis: þæt þis desteneye wyppon
 pe course of pe sunne

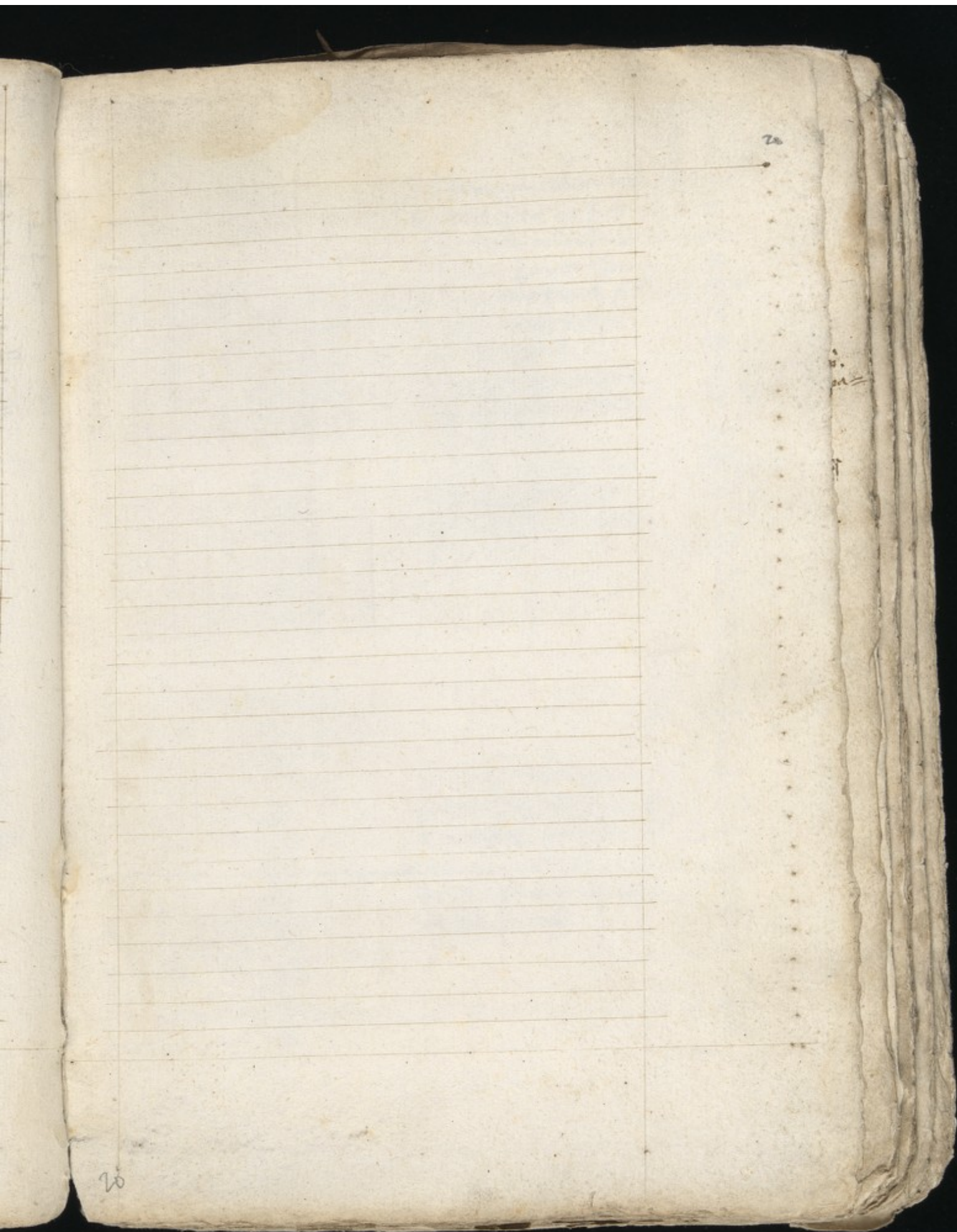
These birth pe appoyntment of pe most ploure dayes of
 at pe yer / which shewyth her nome right. in pe which.
 if any man woman or childer fat fyte. vnneth shyt per a
 scape / And ys any childer be bore heshat haue mych pyns
 And who so take any viage. vnneth shat ho com a yen / And
 who so by gýne eny pyng. vnneth hat shat com to eny good
 yende / And ys any wedlok be made. hit sh. it sone be do-
 ptid or else per shyt hyue in mych car & pyne to gedur /
 That is to wete mç. in nyber. pe first day. pe. ij. iii. v. x.
 xv. & xix day / In feber. yer. pe. vi. vii. viii. day / In mar-
 che. pe. x. day. xvi. & pe. xix day. / In apyle. pe. ij. daye. & pe
 xi. / In maye. pe. vii. xv. xx day / In iune pe. viii. day /
 In iule. pe. xv. xviii daye / In August pe. xix. xx day /
 In septemb. pe. xv. & xviii daye / In octob. pe. vi. daye /
 In nouēbr. pe. xv day / And in detemb. pe. sept. vii. & xv
 day / These xxiiij dayes during birth clepid dys-
 moth. p. most ploure dayes of blode letyng in which
 xxiiij dayes. birth xxiiij our. p. most ploure per pe dayes
 in pe which dayes. & namely pe our. sholde no man
 let hy blode / for ho so do lete hy blode he shat be mpt
 of deth. or on sodeyn deth
 In pe. ix our of pe first day of January. & in pe. v. our of
 pe. vii day. by for pe last yende of pe same monyeth
 In pe. viii our of pe. iij daye of febrer. & in pe. x. our
 of pe. iij daye of hy by for pe yende of pe same month /
 as forth by eny month

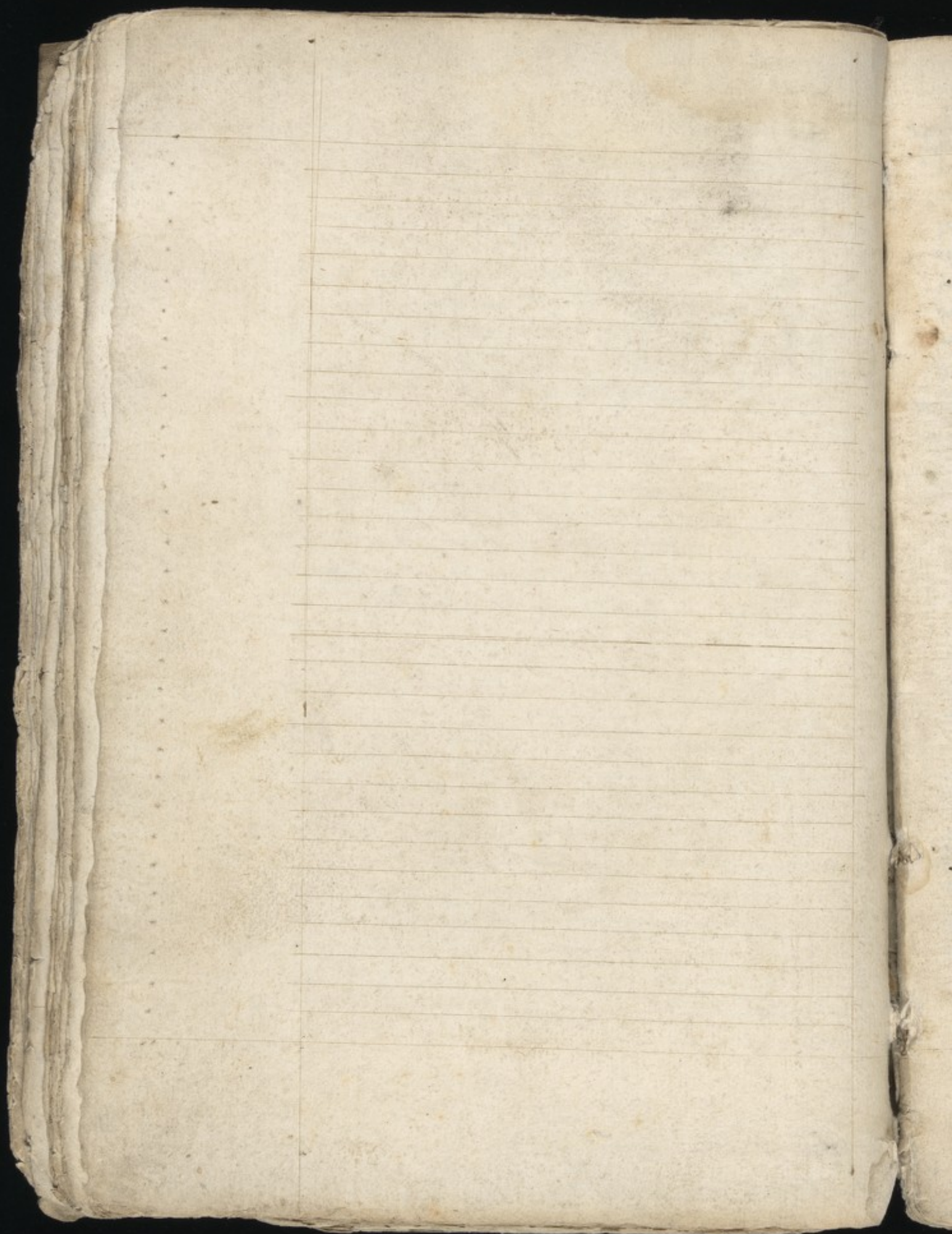
as forth by my mouth

In pe first our of pe first day of Apryl / & pe secnde our of pe my day
 In pe first our of pe .x. day of Apryl / & pe .ix. our of pe .xi. day
 In pe first our of pe .m. day of May / & pe .x. our of pe any day
 In pe first our of pe .x. day of Jun / & pe .m. our of pe .xv. day
 In pe first our of pe .xm. day of Jul / & pe .ix. our of pe .xv. day
 In pe first our of pe first day of August / & pe .vii. our of pe .ii. day
 In pe .m. our of pe .m. day of septē / & pe .m. our of pe .x. day
 In pe .v. our of pe .m. day of octob / & pe .ix. our of pe .x. day
 In pe .viii. our of pe .v. day of Novēbr / & pe .m. our of pe .m. day
 In pe first our of pe .vii. day of Decēbr / & pe .our of pe .x. day

the duke of northymbryland
 the erle of warwyk
 my lord ambros
 my lord garry
 the erle of gloucestre
 syr garry palmer
 syr thomas palmer
 syr John gayther
 syr garry gayther
 doctor saunders
 syr And. du. dudle
 doctor yd. byshoppe of loundon
 my lord dudle
 my lord of northatou
 syr bygard corbult
 my lord muntagay
 my lord chambley







Annus
Mare
Mare

KPE

1 3 A Janu Circue dñi
2 6 b e f
3 11 c i f
4 8 d 2 f
5 4 19 e 1 o 1
6 8 f 8 18 ephi do
7 8 18
8 16 a 6 18 ricesolu. Ae
9 4 b 4 18
10 8 e 18
11 13 d 3 18
12 2 e 2 18
13 f 18 d hulla
14 18 8 19 kl february
15 8 18 kl
16 18 b 18 kl
17 18 e 18 kl
18 18 d 18 kl
19 14 e 18 kl wlstau
20 2 f 18 kl ffali e febi
21 8 18 kl
22 12 a 18 kl
23 1 b 18 kl
24 2 c 9 kl
25 24 9 d 8 kl Confio pauli
26 e 18 kl
27 18 f 6 kl
28 6 8 4 kl agnet 2.
29 a 2 kl
30 12 b 3 kl batilde
31 3 c 2 kl

in se Januario. cotidie tres
glipoor. ut quator vni fort
reming bibat. millne sang
ne minuet. si contra effoca
tioneo potoneo sumat. p
electuac. ampat. pote sit
zuzit e ten potie
u. signu est Ageri in q sole
in Janu ppta qz multitudi
ne qe mullemese
Aqua. Cane ne istuda
vrom curuq vt nezuio
eoz. Asp ad iferora canil
laz

In iano davis calidusq tibus
pociario. Atq deeo poty post
fercula sit tibi moty. Sedti em
medo tuc potat ut bene qd
do. Balnea tuc mtyes p
na funder emes

dieo mla
dieo signoz
longof
ampe

hp 7-20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

post epi. p. p.
p. d. d. d. d. p. a
p. h. a. f.

ag. p. q.

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Non
dies
dies
dies

KL

dies mala

lax
dies

1	d	ffeb	beigide	masese feb. betas no	24 21
2 11	e	2 R	pifimco	comedit qd venenū	23 21
3 19	f	3 R	blasj	henti. f. de police sag	22 21
4 8	g	2 R		ne minuet qz te tra	21 21
4	A	1 9	Agathe	sebitat. Ita vt ate ac	20 24
6 16	o	6 8	78	tipiat ad deponedu	19 24
1 4	o	6	1 78	diagdui cofectū. f. sta	18 24
8	o	d	6 78	ti affn balneu intret	17 24
9 13	e	4 78		f. cu tot arduerit aq	16 24
10 2	f	2 78	stolastice	calid. cu vmo bibat. f.	15 24
11	g	3 78		cathaplasma i capite te	14 24
12 10	A	2 78		at vt oculos turbulen	13 24
13	b	78		tos curet. potio f. a	12 24
14 18	c	16 kl	harv. b. ate	gmop apy semen	11 24
14 1	d	14 kl		u. 12. fig est. pisto i quo	10 24
16	e	12 kl	in hanc v	sol em febrū. p. ficut	9 24
17 14	f	13 kl		multiplicat pister. eta	8 24
18 2	g	12 kl		tuc multiplicat pluue	7 24
19	A	11 kl		f. tepestato	6 24
20 12	b	10 kl		a piffes. caule ne mltm	5 24
21 1	c	9 kl		dario impedib	4 24
22	d	8 kl	enthed sti pe		3 24
23 9	e	1 kl		Mastr oculta febris febrū	2 24
24	f	6 kl	gathe apti	ario multa / potib / f. estis si	1 24
25 17	g	4 kl		cante minuer velis / Ene ca	0 24
26 5	A	2 kl		ne frigora de polluce fude	23 24
27	b	1 kl		quop / Suge mellis fann pecto	22 24
28 12	c	2 kl		rio morbos q emabit	21 24

Itē q a doca pma adust vsq ad oct epiphias exet
a hys vsq ad oct. past. a fe. y. rogac vsq ad oct. poto. no
dnt celebrare pofalia

Num. diez
Nunc. num.
no. elom.

KL

1 3 d. yare. dand
2 3 e. 6 f. cedde
3 11 f. 4 f.
4 8 e. 2 f.
5 19 a. 3 f.
6 8 b. 2 f.
7 1 c. 10 f.
8 10 d. 8 f.
9 4 e. 1 f.
10 11 f. 6 f.
11 13 d. 4 f.
12 2 a. 2 f. 8 g. 11
13 b. 3 f.
14 10 c. 2 f.
15 d. 1 f.
16 18 e. 1 f. 10 kl. Apolio
17 1 f. 10 kl.
18 8 14 kl. edwardi reg. steriozi f. i pte aterio.
19 14 d. 12 kl.
20 2 b. 13 kl. archb. t.
21 c. 12 kl. bndicti
22 12 d. 11 kl.
23 1 e. 10 kl.
24 f. 9 kl.
25 9 d. 8 kl. Anne
26 a. 1 kl.
27 11 b. 6 kl.
28 6 c. 4 kl.
29 di. 29 d. 2 kl.
30 12 e. 3 kl.
31 3 f. 2 kl.

et yese aircio. dulce abu
penum. comedat. p. vimi
dulce bibat. Acn. cocti
edat. p. rafim. g. fecti.
affi. balneo. v. tat. f. i. g. e. z.
no. minuet. sol. uo. z. no.
attipat. p. ipa. f. b. reo.
gen. it. p. o. cio. fit. rutap.
lib. f. t. e. z.
mad. ap. mag.
et. v. i. e. z. tal. u. g. e. m.
tunc. f. u. l. i. g. a. u. g. l. p. e. t. e. b.
tunc. f. e. z. v. i. g. e. z. lib. a. z.
otob. no. v. e. m. d. e. z. e. d.
storp. p. a. r. p. t. e. n. e. z. cap.
v. i. a. z. f. i. f. f. i. o. n. o. p. 12.
f. i. n. f. i. g. u. a. f. i. r. m. a. m. e. t. o.
p. m. i. f. i. g. m. d. e. z. d. i. e. c. o. m.
i. f. o. l. e. m. y. a. r. c. i. o. p. f. i. a. t.
f. o. l. e. a. i. a. l. d. e. b. i. l. s. i. p. t. e. p. o.
ri. a. i. a. t. f. o. r. t. e. i. t. a. f. o. l. e. m.
y. a. r. c. i. o. e. x. i. s. t. e. z. d. i. f. f. u. o. h. y. e.
m. e. p. m. i. t. a. l. o. z. e. d. i. f. f. u. o. e. f.
t. a. t. e. m. a. g. n. i. m. o. f. t. e. d. e. o. r. a.
l. o. z. e.
a. c. t. u. e. t. i. f.
et. A. r. i. e. o. c. a. n. e. a. b. i. p. t. i. m. c. a.
p. i. t. e. d. e. f. a. c. i. e. f. n. e. i. p. t. i. n. d. a. o.
v. e. n. a. c. a. p. i. t. a. l. e.
et. y. a. r. c. i. o. h. u. m. o. r. e. z. g. i. g. n. i. t. v. a. r. i. o. z. q.
d. o. l. o. z. e. z. d. i. n. n. e. a. b. i. p. m. i. c. o. c. t. u. i.
m. o. f. i. p. l. a. c. e. t. v. i. z. e. d. i. n. e. a. p. i. t. f. a. n. a.
f. e. d. q. z. f. u. p. f. l. u. a. d. a. n. a. v. e. n. a. n. e. c. a. b.
d. e. n. d. a. n. e. c. p. o. c. i. o. f. i. t. t. p. e. n. e. d. a.

di. mala
loc. fol.
p. 12.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Num/diez

Aure/min

no/sum

KL

die/inal

stao/figuor

1	8	Apt	et aiese Apli. boni 2	21
2	11	A 2 R	med/vena brachij	22
3		b 3 R Ricardi	apic. pte torate pul	23
4	19	c 2 R Ambrosij	monio. p tuc sagio	24
5	8	d 12 R	vestit. pcedem ad	25
6	16	e c 8 R	soluedi. tunc pte	26
7	4	f 1 R	duibz. abstine. p sta	27
8		g 5 R	hie p parrizme fa	28
9	13	A 4 R	tunc. sagie mltutu	29
10	2	b 2 R	neu minue. calid v	30
11		c 3 R	ter. dolore stochi pgi	31
12	10	d 2 R	ungueto calistico vter	1
13		e 9 Duo	. poto fit betomica e	2
14	18	f 13 R	ayay Tibaj p m. p p mella	3
15	1	g 11 R	et Sedm fig 2. Tauri.	4
16		A 10 R	in q sol 2 m Apli. qz	5
17	14	b 14 R	fiam tauri 2 fortior d	6
18	3	c 12 R	riete. ita sol 2 fortior	7
19		d 15 R Alphegi	1 Apli. p i martio	8
20	12	e 12 R	et Tauri. Tauri ab m	9
21	1	f 11 R	sti in collo vt m gutte	10
22		g 10 R	e ne istm duo vena m	11
23	9	A 9 R georgi	hys bono	12
24		b 8 R	et hic probat i vere viter ap	13
25	17	c 1 R	ho habere Cnta renastit	14
26	6	d 6 R	pori tuc ap equit An q stul	15
27		e 4 R	pestat corp sagio qz qestit	16
28	15	f 2 R vitab	Ergo soluatv veter crnoz qz	17
29	4	g 3 R	minuat	18
30		A 2 R		19

Num. die. 1
 An. mm. 1
 1026000

KL

die mala

23
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31

1	u	b	ayay	a. phipiac	a. qese. ayay. nullin	20
2		c	6		penit. tap. comedere	21
3	19	d	4	R	junec. ay	22
4	8	e	2	R	dolore. caput. calid. bibe.	23
5		f	3	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	24
6	16	g	2	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	25
7	4	a	2	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	26
8		b	3	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	27
9	15	c	1	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	28
10	2	d	6	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	29
11		e	4	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	30
12	10	f	2	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	31
13		g	3	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	1
14	18	a	2	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	2
15		b	3	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	3
16	1	c	1	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	4
17	14	d	16	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	5
18	2	e	14	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	6
19		f	12	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	7
20	12	g	8	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	8
21	1	a	12	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	9
22		b	11	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	10
23	9	c	10	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	11
24		d	9	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	12
25	11	e	8	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	13
26	5	f	1	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	14
27		g	6	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	15
28	12	a	4	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	16
29	3	b	2	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	17
30		c	3	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	18
31	11	d	2	R	calid. utere. cap. p. p.	19

63

m

Num diez
Duce mmm
no eff

KL

dicto mala

dicto signor
loos fol
661

1	e	Inno	Michodem	a. use se jenuo / p singu =	20
2 19	f	2	marcelli	lor dieo calite aq fire	21
3 8	g	3		ieum? bibe. pnsia e me =	22
4 16	A	2		donc no bibe. lacte torto	23
5 4	b	20	bonifacii	utere. lactuao comede	24
6	c	8		cu dacteo. calid utere.	25
7 13	d	1		potco sit salma e sum =	26
8 2	e	6		na /	27
9	f	4		a Quarta signi est. Can =	28
10 10	g	2		ter. m q sol e m juno p ho	29
11	A	3	barnabe. i.	fiat car e retro d. ita	30
12 18	b	2		sol m pma pte illi me =	31 cao
13 7	c	9	idus.	ho pntu potest. ystendit	1. di.
14	d	18	kl	sub zodiaco e i fine me =	2
15 14	e	1	kl	ho p rety diedo se con =	3
16 2	f	16	kl	tut x. nrm em spm /	4
17	g	14	kl	re pulsi	5
18 12	A	12	kl	a Cancer. calie ab i spio	6
19 1	b	13	kl	i pectore vt cost e a lo =	7
20	c	12	kl	fione stochi. e pulmono.	8
21 9	d	11	kl	n mstinduo artaria vt	9
22	e	10	kl album	vena q ad splen dirigi	10
23 17	f	9	kl	tuo /	11
24 5	g	8	kl pma est	In immo geteo pturbat m =	12
25	A	1	kl	do bibetes. Atq nouel ho	13
26 12	b	6	kl iohis pauli	laz frige pot eerni fiaz /	14
27 1	c	4	kl	Ne noceat coiera valet h	15
28	d	2	kl	infectio vera / Lactuce fron	16
29 11	e	3	kl pect pauli	des ede ieiunio bibe fon	17
30	f	2	kl pti pauli	tes	18

Digne mmm

11^{um} die
 Aurelii
 11^{um} die

KL

die mala

die fig
 die fol
 die

1	19	8 Julij	12 me	11. gese julio/Vener' no	19
2	8	A 6 ^o Julij	13 me	12. uter. figne no mune.	20
3		b 4 ^o Julij	14 me	13. porione ad solnend non	21
4	16	c 2 ^o Julij	15 me	14. attipe. poto sit floreo	22
5	4	d 1 ^o Julij	16 me	15. apn e vite. p. aneti	23
6		e 2 ^o Julij	17 me	16. Qntu signu e. leo igno	24
7	17	f 1 ^o Julij	18 me	17. sol e i julio. p. ficut leo	25
8	2	g 8 ^o Julij	19 me	18. nat. feretissie natu	26
9		A 1 ^o Julij	20 me	19. p. ire. ita sol i illo me	27
10	10	b 6 ^o Julij	21 me	20. se feretissie emittit ca	28
11		c 4 ^o Julij	22 me	21. leze	29
12	18	d 2 ^o Julij	23 me	22. leo. caule ab insti inoz	30
13	1	e 1 ^o Julij	24 me	23. et a lesione lateris et	31
14		f 2 ^o Julij	25 me	24. offiu. n. instindas in	1 ^o Leo
15	14	g 1 ^o Julij	26 me	25. dorso p. apitodem bene	2
16	2	A 1 ^o Julij	27 me	26. n. p. vetosam	3
17		b 16 ^o Julij	28 me		4
18	12	c 14 ^o Julij	29 me		5
19	1	d 12 ^o Julij	30 me		6
20		e 10 ^o Julij	31 me		7
21	9	f 8 ^o Julij	1 ^o Aug	21. Qn vult solamen inlio p	8
22		g 6 ^o Julij	2 ^o Aug	22. bat medicamen/Venam	9
23	11	A 4 ^o Julij	3 ^o Aug	23. no stindat nec vetom po	10
24	6	b 2 ^o Julij	4 ^o Aug	24. cio ledat/ Sopm copestat	11
25		c 1 ^o Julij	5 ^o Aug	25. balnea cuncta pane stat	12
26	19	d 1 ^o Julij	6 ^o Aug	26. prodest veteo vnda alliu	13
27	3	e 1 ^o Julij	7 ^o Aug	27. in salua munda	14
28		f 1 ^o Julij	8 ^o Aug		15
29	11	g 1 ^o Julij	9 ^o Aug		16
30	19	A 1 ^o Julij	10 ^o Aug		17
31		b 1 ^o Julij	11 ^o Aug		18

ce

int

Num. Diet
Aure. Jm
no. Jm

KPI

dicomala

etac signos
leo

1	8	c	Aug. Adv. pet. a. mese Aug. to. a. aluao	18
2	16	d	28	19
3	4	e	30	20
4	12	f	28	21
5	20	g	20	22
6	28	a	8	23
7	10	b	18	24
8	18	c	6	25
9	26	d	4	26
10	10	e	2	27
11	18	f	10	28
12	26	g	18	29
13	14	a	10	30
14	22	b	18	31
15	30	c	18	1
16	12	d	18	2
17	20	e	16	3
18	28	f	14	4
19	10	g	8	5
20	18	a	12	6
21	26	b	12	7
22	10	c	10	8
23	18	d	10	9
24	26	e	8	10
25	10	f	8	11
26	18	g	18	12
27	26	a	6	13
28	10	b	4	14
29	18	c	2	15
30	26	d	2	16
31	10	e	2	17

Aug. Jm
no. Jm

h. A

1A. di.

leo

Minus dies
Aureus
no. d. h. m.

KL

die mala

et signoz
la. p. b.

1	16	f	septeb' egidij	et a. se. septeb' / et eo buc	18
2	4	g	2 R	cella opamo latti i fu	19
3		A	3 R	fac. ieiunij totidie p. est. d. 3	20
4	13	b	2 R	se p. h. u. o. r. e. o. f. e. r. t. i. s. u. t.	21
5	2	c	20. sextum dieo amfi.	potio sit costu cu grano	22
6		d	8 R	ma. f. u. e. p. d. t. e. r. s. i. r. u. p. o. l. o.	23
7	10	e	1 R	nigmo	24
8		f	6 R	nat. p. e. m. e. t. e. p. t. i. e. s. i. g. n. u. m. / l. i. b. r. a. m.	25
9	18	g	4 R	f. s. o. l. e. m. s. e. p. t. e. b'. p. t. u. t.	26
10	7	A	2 R	l. i. b. n. t. / d. i. e. o. c. u. n. o. t. t. i. b'. l. i. o. 2	27
11		b	3 R	l. i. b. r. a. / p. l. u. n. e. n. e. m. s. t. o. n.	28
12	14	c	2 R	d. a. t. u. l. i. r. i. t. r. u. m. b. e. l. i. t. o. l. i.	29
13	2	d	Idus.	i. f. e. r. i. o. r. i. p. t. e. v. e. t. r. i. o. r. n. e. c.	30
14	12	e	18 kl. ^{ev. d. t. u. e. c. p.} o. t. t. o. b.	a. p. i. a. o. v. e. n. a. m. d. o. r. s. o. n. f.	31 kl. a.
15	1	f	17 kl.	p. o. n. a. o. i. b. i. v. e. t. o. f. a. o.	1
16		g	16 kl.		2
17		A	15 kl. l. i. b. e. t. i.		3
18	9	b	14 kl.		4
19		c	13 kl.		5
20	17	d	12 kl.	A. f. r. u. c. t. u. m. a. t. u. r. i. s. e. p. t. e.	6
21	6	e	11 kl. g. a. t. h. i. p. t. i.	b. r. u. s. f. u. t. v. a. l. u. t. u. r. i. / E. t. p. i. m.	7
22		f	10 kl.	c. u. v. i. n. o. p. a. n. i. s. c. u. l. a. c. t. e. c. a.	8
23	12	g	9 kl.	p. n. o. / A. q. u. a. d. e. v. i. t. a. t. u. b. i.	9
24	1	A	8 kl.	p. o. c. i. o. f. e. r. t. u. r. a. m. i. c. a. / T. n. e.	10
25		b	7 kl.	v. e. n. a. p. a. n. d. a. o. s. p. e. c. i. o. s. c. u.	11
26	11	c	6 kl.	f. e. m. i. n. e. m. a. d. a. o.	12
27	19	d	5 kl.		13
28		e	4 kl.		14
29	8	f	3 kl. a. n. t. i. p. o. r. u. s.		15
30		g	2 kl. j. e. r. o. m. i. n. i.		16. d. i.

Num diei	diei	no. luna	KL	diei mala	etno signoz
1	16	A	octob	et mese octob' vtere po	1A
2	4	b	6 R	rris ely at. q. cruda	18
3	13	c	4 R	venem hent. roctane	19
4	2	d	2 R ffuasi	antidode valet. cotidi	20
5	11	e	3 R	et racemoo sume fra	21
6	10	f	2 R fidero	sarea cu musto bibe.	22
7	19	g	1 R	q. solucor. fuit. p. cor	23
8	18	A	8 R	p. s. mat. poco sit p. p	24
9	17	b	1 R diomsu	p. gari ofit	25
10	6	c	6 R	et Petanum signum est. Sciz	26
11	15	d	4 R	p. m. s. sol in octob. q.	2A
12	4	e	2 R	sit staz p. r. q. da serpeo	28
13	13	f	3 R tist edmadi	subito p. r. g. o. t. u. canda	29
14	2	g	2 R kalixti	ita sol existero nullo	30 p. r. p. o
15	11	A	1 R Idus.	mese subito effudit	1. q.
16	20	b	1A R Houeb	frigoraz t. p. e. f. a. t. e. o.	2
17	9	c	16 R	et d. r. p. o. s. cane ab m.	3
18	18	d	14 R luce eung	sit testator am. v. e. s. i.	4
19	17	e	12 R	te p. a. l. e. s. i. o. n. e. m. e. d. u. l. l. e.	5
20	6	f	11 R	n. i. n. s. t. i. d. a. o. v. e. r. e. d. i. t. u.	6
21	15	g	10 R v. d. e. n. m. i. l. i. d. y.	co v. t. m. i. l. i. d. y.	7
22	14	A	9 R		8
23	3	b	18 R	October vna p. b. o. t. c. i.	9
24	12	c	7 R	carne ferma. Necno. an.	10
25	21	d	8 R e. p. i. e. t. r. i. s. p. i.	ima car. valet et voluci	11
26	10	e	1 R k. h.	na. Quam. s. i. n. t. s. a. n. a. t. a.	12
27	19	f	6 R	men. e. v. e. p. l. e. a. o. v. a. n. a.	13
28	8	g	4 R s. y. m. o. i. o. e. n. d. e.	Quam. v. i. o. c. o. m. e. d. e. s. e. d.	14
29	17	A	2 R	no p. c. o. r. d. i. a. l. e. d. e.	15
30	26	b	3 R		16
31	25	c	2 R		1A. 17.

1. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

KL

dieo m. la

etas signoz.
 laoz sol.
 sto pio

| | | | | |
|----|---|---------------|--|----|
| 1 | d | Nonēb/omistoz | et aqse nonēb/ab alnzo | 18 |
| 2 | e | 2 R | cōnē aiaz abstine. nullū capd came | 19 |
| 3 | f | 3 R | de. vened nō vtere. poto | 20 |
| 4 | g | 4 R | fit synamomū | 21 |
| 5 | a | 5 R | et noni signū d/ sagittari | 22 |
| 6 | b | 6 R | leonardi in q sol 2 t nonēb. p fient | 23 |
| 7 | c | 7 R | sagittari? emittit subito | 24 |
| 8 | d | 8 R | sagittar. ita hōmo subr- | 25 |
| 9 | e | 9 R | to emittit tepestato | 26 |
| 10 | f | 10 R | et sagittari? Caus ab ipli | 27 |
| 11 | g | 11 R | martin femoz p digitor. n mstū | 28 |
| 12 | a | 12 R | das matulao. d/ supflui | 29 |
| 13 | b | 13 R | tateo exetrestitly | 30 |
| 14 | c | 14 R | Hoc stire dat q remua no | 31 |
| 15 | d | 15 R | edmundi. nēbz curat/ Queqz noci | 1 |
| 16 | e | 16 R | ua vita tua sint piosa multa | 2 |
| 17 | f | 17 R | Saluca en vened tūc ml | 3 |
| 18 | g | 18 R | lu cōstat habere/ pociq fit | 4 |
| 19 | a | 19 R | b 12 kl emūdi reg sana atqz minucio bona | 5 |
| 20 | b | 20 R | c 11 kl | 6 |
| 21 | c | 21 R | d 10 kl cecilie | 7 |
| 22 | d | 22 R | e 9 kl clemēss ppe | 8 |
| 23 | e | 23 R | f 8 kl | 9 |
| 24 | f | 24 R | g 7 kl katine vō | 10 |
| 25 | g | 25 R | a 6 kl lmi | 11 |
| 26 | a | 26 R | b 5 kl | 12 |
| 27 | b | 27 R | c 4 kl | 13 |
| 28 | c | 28 R | d 3 kl | 14 |
| 29 | d | 29 R | e 2 kl adree apti | 15 |
| 30 | e | 30 R | | 16 |

c g

nonēb

| Num. diei | Diei | no. homi | KL | dicomula | signat |
|-----------|------|----------|-------|--|--------|
| 1 | 13 | f | decēb | mensē decēbri / bonū ē | 18 |
| 2 | 2 | g | e s | venā capitālē mēdare | 19 |
| 3 | | a | i s | loco magnarū venarū . p | 20 |
| 4 | 10 | b | 2 s | i huius tēpō om̄o hūorēo fū | 21 |
| 5 | | c | 3 s | pati ad edutēdū . dētōsio | 22 |
| 6 | 18 | d | 4 s | mpone . A canibz abstine | 23 |
| 7 | 1 | e | 5 s | potio sit spica . reupōtie | 24 |
| 8 | | f | 6 s | cocepta mā . synnamonū | 25 |
| 9 | 14 | g | 7 s | Detinui signū 2 / Capto | 26 |
| 10 | 2 | a | 8 s | zū m q solē mēdēb . p | 27 |
| 11 | | b | 9 s | scitū captozū ē . anal fcti | 28 |
| 12 | 12 | c | 10 s | dn . ita tūc ē fctidū tēp | 29 |
| 13 | 1 | d | 11 s | lucēdū ē . Cane ne mē | 30 |
| 14 | | e | 12 s | Januarī . standat m gembz et ab mstū | 31 |
| 15 | 9 | f | 13 s | duorū ē venarū m hūo loco | 32 |
| 16 | | g | 14 s | osupēna | 33 |
| 17 | 11 | a | 15 s | | 34 |
| 18 | 5 | b | 16 s | | 35 |
| 19 | | c | 17 s | | 36 |
| 20 | 12 | d | 18 s | | 37 |
| 21 | 3 | e | 19 s | thōe . apti | 38 |
| 22 | | f | 20 s | | 39 |
| 23 | 11 | g | 21 s | Sane sūt mēbzio vegetali | 40 |
| 24 | 19 | a | 22 s | de mēse dācēbri / frīgū vite | 41 |
| 25 | | b | 23 s | natitāo dī . f capitalis vena standat / lo | 42 |
| 26 | 8 | c | 24 s | as sit vana fctū vana fctū | 43 |
| 27 | | d | 25 s | hō potacio cura / Sit tepidū | 44 |
| 28 | 16 | e | 26 s | potū frīgore cōgario totius | 45 |
| 29 | 4 | f | 27 s | thōe mērio | 46 |
| 30 | | g | 28 s | | 47 |
| 31 | 13 | a | 29 s | siluestri | 48 |

Illud enim corpus humanum consistit ex quatuor hu-
 moribus compositum scilicet ex sanguine. Colecta. ff-
 lumate. & malencolia. qui dum videntur in bona disposi-
 tione naturalis semper homo custoditur incolumis
 Sed cum eorum aliquis vel aliqua simplex vel composita su-
 as metas immaturaliter excedit homines ad morbos
 eorum excessus pertinet infirmitates. que per medicum p-
 fici nequeunt curari. si primo corpus ab humore
 nocuo cum sua propria medicina competenter purgetur
 Oportet igitur considerare quod humor sit purgandus.
 ne vni per alio purgando patientes deducantur ad con-
 sistentias deteriores. Quia aliquae medicinae p-
 gunt principaliter Colectam. Aliquae Pleuriam. Aliquae
 malencoliam. Si sanguis multum purgetur per medicinam
 laxativam sive per flebotomiam & scarificationem nisi ad mu-
 dificationem sanguinis ut in smotha & in sitilibus febris
 Quaedam medicinae laxativae habent spiritalem virtutem
 solummodo attrahendi vim humorem & non alium. videtur
 per experimentum. Adamas habet virtutem spiritalem
 sibi attrahere ferrum & non aliud metallum nec aliam
 rem licet leniorem. Sic patet indigestiui & laxa-
 tui. & idem per quolibet humorem per digestum & laxa-
 tivum medicamentum intulabo. Si Antequam ad diges-
 tivum procedat oportet per signa spiritualia unumquemque humo-
 rem cognoscere percutiente & super habundantem & primo.
 De sitibus sanguinis Si vero patientis fuerit carnosus. ¶ M. r.
 & bene coloratus. colorque cutis fuerit rubens ita mem-
 berum. Vbi est infirmitas. sequuntur acuti & tactu calide ve-
 ne plene & tumide. Urina rubea vel rubra & spissa
 haec & sitia sanguinis demonstrant super habundare & magis
 infestat patientis a ieiunio hodie usque in dies. & in vere

2.

et in vento austro / ¶ De signis Colere / Si v' corp' sit macrum et colore cutis citrino membrum patiens est calidum cum dolore acuto et pruritativo et urina est intensa citrma rubea ut subrubea. tenuis et clara vlcera sicca et dolorosa. et ventris constipatio. Hec et similia colera esse in causa declarant. Et maxime gravat patientem a in h' diei usque ad hora. ix. et aestate et in vento subsolano.

3.

¶ De signis fleumatis / Si corp' fuit album et subalbum et vene graciles. et ter et fuit piger. et locus infirmus albus et mollis. humilitas multa sine intendo et calore. urina alba vel pallida carpos vel glauca et spissa. Et magis gravat patientem ab hora in m sero usque ad ix noctis. et in hyeme et vento fauone.

4.

¶ De signis malencolie / Si color corporis fuit fuscus et macilenta fuit habitudo et locus et tritu dimis lineis et siccis et duris. urina pallida vel alba carpos vel glauca viridis ut subnigra tenuis et lucida. Et magis torquet infirmum ab hora ix diei usque ad in post meridiem. et in antipno et in vento boreali.

Ms. p.
tota

¶ Post hec considerare oportet virtutem patientis. an debilis sit an fortis vel mediocris. et secundum hoc debet dare medicina leue ut vehemente vel mediocre stitit in quantitate secundum virtutem. ¶ De considera-
tione etatis. sunt p'vutis. et de tempore anni. Quia calido tepe danda est medicina nocte. ne calore diei noceat patienti. ¶ In frigido tempore danda est in die. ne frigiditate noctis medicina impediatur. Quia in salis dies est calidior. sua nocte. propter solis presentiam. ¶ Item aegritudo debet considerare. an sit virtus mulieris propter eorum virtutem. ¶ Considerandum est et de reitione propter causas in tempore anni. Et in sup optis

corpus ipse in digesti^o secund^o complexionē humor^{um}
peccantis. anteq^{uam} det^{ur} medicina laxativa. q^{uod} expe-
riencia quotidiana nos docet. q^{uod} data medicina ma-
teria existente indigesta mater^{ia} nocet q^{uam} cōfert. q^{uod} q^{uam}
de sanis facit egros. & de egros egrosiores. & ideo non
est danda medicina. n^{isi} materia sit digesta. Unde
ypoc^{ritus}. Digesta medicari & non tunda mouere.

Glymificatio sanguinis. **R**. p^{ro}por^{tion}e manne tamaⁿ nō bene
rindoz an^{ti} & j. pulpe cassie fistit. & s. m. n^{on} ti aque
bulliant poss^{unt} colent^{ur}. circa mane p^{ri}mat. Si hant
atnuere volins. **R**. & j. nec. n^{on} de rubar^{um} vel cū sirupo
rosa^{rum} secessu educti. & v^{er}ma p^{ro}uocat. & ad malicia
sapor^{um} auferenda addant^{ur}. & n^{on} zuttar^{um} & fiat sirup^{us}
& da cū ca. / **G**lymificatio colere. **R**. viol^{um} en-
dime stolo pend^{um} lactuce portulac^{um} an^{ti}. q^{uod} j. q^{uod} tior
semin^{um} frigidoz an^{ti} & m. sandaloz spody. an^{ti} & n^{on} ber-
tis. & s. coq^uet^{ur} m^{ix}ti n^{on} aque vsq^{ue} ad med^{ium}. colent^{ur}
colatur^{um} addat^{ur} acet^{um} fortissim^{um}. t^{er}ti^{us} s. zuttar^{um} albe. & m.
& it^{er}u bulliat. da cū ca. m^{ix}te mane / **G**lymificatio flen-
mat^{um}. **R**. radie ap^{er}u marat^{um} petro^{um} spati brus^{um} an^{ti}
& j. b^{on} m^{ix}date m^{ix}ti & ex^{tra} m^{ix}tuati m^{ix}tuat^{ur}. & s^{im}it^{ur}
tant^{ur} m^{ix} acet^{um} p^{er} d^{uo}s dies & hoc acet^{um} bulli vsq^{ue} ad
med^{ium} colet^{ur} cū^{que} due p^{ar}tes cū vna parte mellis bulli
vsq^{ue} ad med^{ium}. & t^{er}ti^{us} tribuat^{ur} mane cū ca. / **G**lymif-
icatio in alentolie. **R**. borat^{um} bngloss^{um} thamarisc^{um} thi-
m^{um} epithim^{um} funniteri squille ar^{um}. & j. ponant^{ur} m^{ix} ace-
to fort^{is} & bulli ad med^{ium} colet^{ur} cū^{que} due p^{ar}tes. cū vna
p^{ar}te mellis. & it^{er}u bulli ad med^{ium} & sitit^{ur} p^{ro}beat^{ur} /
Glymificatio composita deterentes toleram. sūt
Opizac^{um}. sirup^{us} acetosus. sirup^{us} violac^{um}. sirup^{us} m^{ix}
mpharin^{um} cū aq^{ue} tepida / **G**lymificatio ad flenma

sint / Oxymellicū simplex cōpositū vel dūctū cū aqua
 ta / Cōposite ad malentoliam. sūt Oxymellicū sālū
 tū. sūp⁹ sūmterre. sūp⁹ epithimū. sūp⁹ borag⁹
 Sic exp⁹ dūc⁹ medicinis simplicib⁹ possūt fieri bonū digestū
 vel ex aq⁹ aliq⁹ qm omēs nō sūt meditor⁹ p⁹sentēs. & d⁹
 ¶ Post qm autē materia sit dūctā opt⁹ enacuat⁹
 m q⁹ plurib⁹ infirmitatib⁹ que ad artē phisicā cōueni
 nt⁹. optet ita bene dar⁹ medicinas vomiti⁹ sūt & laxa
 tiuas q⁹ si cōtudo est m supiorib⁹. tūc cōpetit dar⁹ me
 ditina vomitiāz ut trahat⁹ materia sup⁹is / Et etiā
 si aliq⁹ trahat⁹ m stomacho tūc bonū est dare vomitū.
 & secūdj. a diafractmate inferi⁹ lapati⁹
 ¶ Prolocancia vomitiū. alia trahia. alia leuia /
 Grama autē sūt simplices. & cōposite. sūt leuia /
 Grama cōposita sūt vomit⁹ ut. Capia. cathapucia.
 .ell. sat. mmp. vomita semē attiplic⁹. se rapae. radice
 fule. cocomidm & hui⁹ / Cōposita vero leuia
 sūt ydroleū / vomitū mchil de cotto tar. de cotto
 radice sambue. ebuli. & radice celsi. & similiū // Itē
 sic potēs facer⁹ vomitū leuē. inting⁹ perina m oleo o
 line & imponat⁹ m gutturē patient⁹ & statū euomet //
 Itē fortius. It⁹ succū radice sambue & terat⁹. cū aliq⁹
 liq⁹re distimpetū colet⁹ & calefiat & det⁹. & d⁹. et deam
 bulet p m vel m. horas & d⁹
 ¶ Nunc de laxatiuis / post v⁹ū aliorū dūctū p m.
 vel m. dies. qm materia est digesta. quos potēs sic
 cōtinuostē p remissione color⁹ v⁹me. & p s⁹ spissitudi
 nē. & etiā. qz matia nocua mat⁹ mouet⁹ m loco vbi
 est cōtutudo. tūc optet dare medicinas laxatiuas p
 inferiora ventris puocam⁹ a cōposit⁹ medicinis. ut t⁹ f⁹ci.
 sūmterre sūratene sūgnē purgando / at cū op⁹. p⁹gam⁹

co. ru. / Aut bndicta pgam? flemma / Aut diastene pga =
m? ualentoliaz. & aliq. que in antidotozno repnt.

aut cu simplicibz pgam?

Glyundificancia sanguie. sub. Casseasistut. Ca =
marindi. manna penna cereza adiantes capillus
venis beztis epatica fimbrelarza /

Purgancia colez. q. sub mirabolam cit? mydomita
diastredm fruct? licq. aloes epat. semie peppli vior?
rubarbe talpica cathaputia /

Purgancia flemma. polopodm. Agaricu. Ebitu . Alo.
esula radi electoru camepeteos custute Eebuli bel =
berici co comdm /

Purgancia ualentoliaz. sub epithimmi sene hor =
modattit lapis harmoi. lapis lazuli centaurea m =
raboti mdi radi cameath fruct? tironu felio /

Sanguis nuq? ppat p mediana lapatinaz. si p bene
apione a p ventosas. vt si cap? est causa. cephalica
apat. Si stochuor. epat. cor. epatica / si pulmo vel
thorax / mediana. si matx a renes a vesica tali /

Postqua humores notu fuerut distesti. optet
dare medicamen lapati. & pulpe casseasistute.
manne an. & q. rubarbe & q. ponatur in pomo
canato cu sua cortice obturato. tuc pot? illud po =
nu sup tegula coza igne & sepe vertatur vt
possit bene assari. et cu bene coctum fuit. drape
illud pomu & ponat? sme corticibz in vno albo vt
rubeo & frustatum incidat? & sic comedat? & obsozbe =
at? cu tota substantia & hoc bene dicit? & suauit?
in mane & si in celo accipiat /

Pomum purgans colezam / & stamone & p &
pulmiza no minus subtilit. qz tuc est pectm. qz vult?

adherere stōcho / & cū illo puluē comiste puluē zinzibezis coctear vñ. & ponat in pomo cauato & fac vt ē. hoc bene dicit ad duas vel tres sellas in mane. si in ceto accipiat sine oī torsione & pecto. Nūq̃ inueni meliore medūā. q̃ nō fallit manifestū.

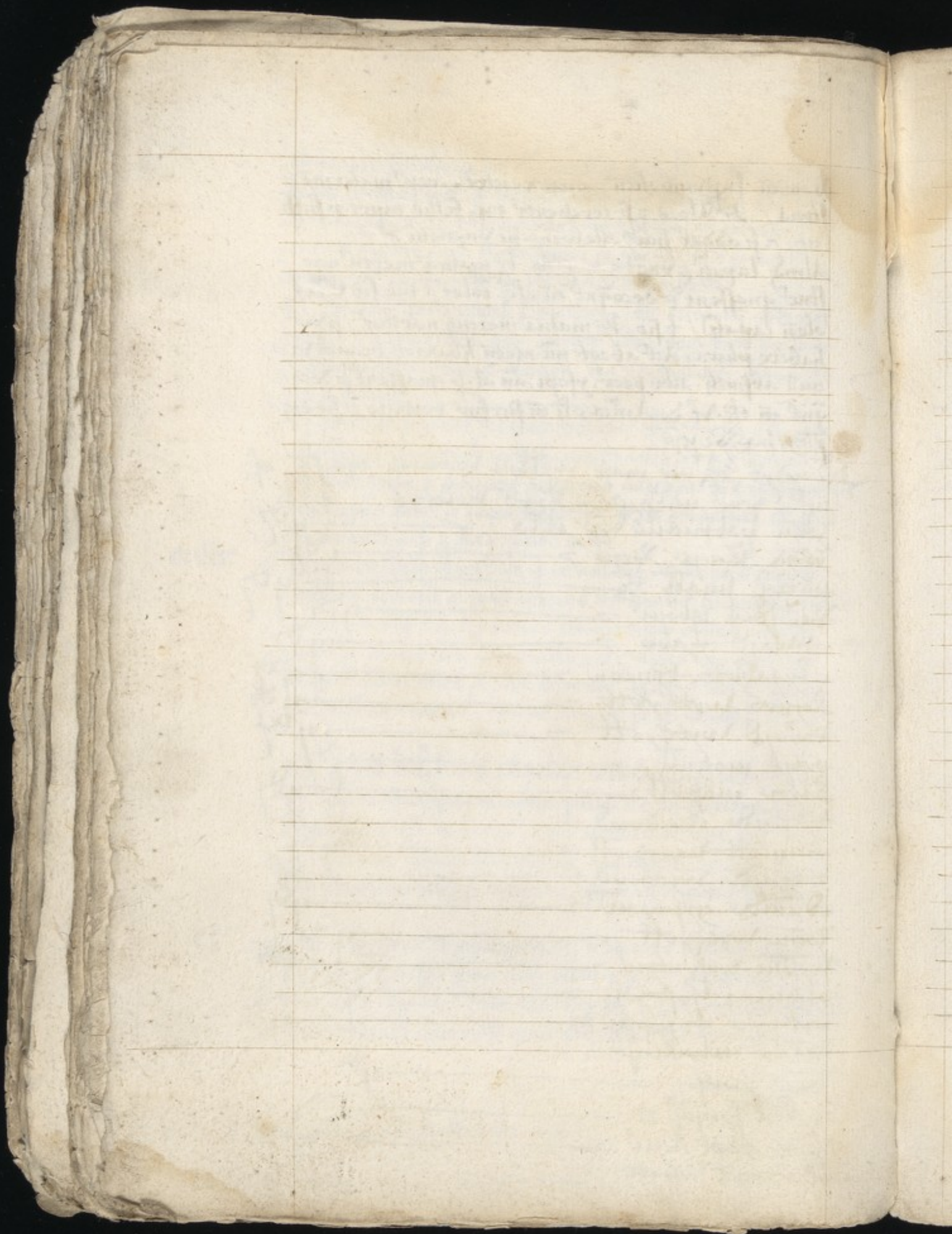
¶ Pomū purgans fleuma / R̃ turbitū albi tñ mōsi. 3. 7. zinzibis 3. 7. zinzibis 3. 7. fiat puluis & ponant in pomo cauato. da vt ē. dicit. bono dicit & suauē.

¶ Pomū p̃gans malentoliam / R̃ Sene etā 3. 7. epithimū univoli mōi hermodactilū ān 3. 7. zinzibis 3. 7. fiat puluis ponant in pomo cauato. tūc illud pomū corā igne pōt. & sepe vertatur & sic comedat cū puluē bene dicit & sine pecto & ē.

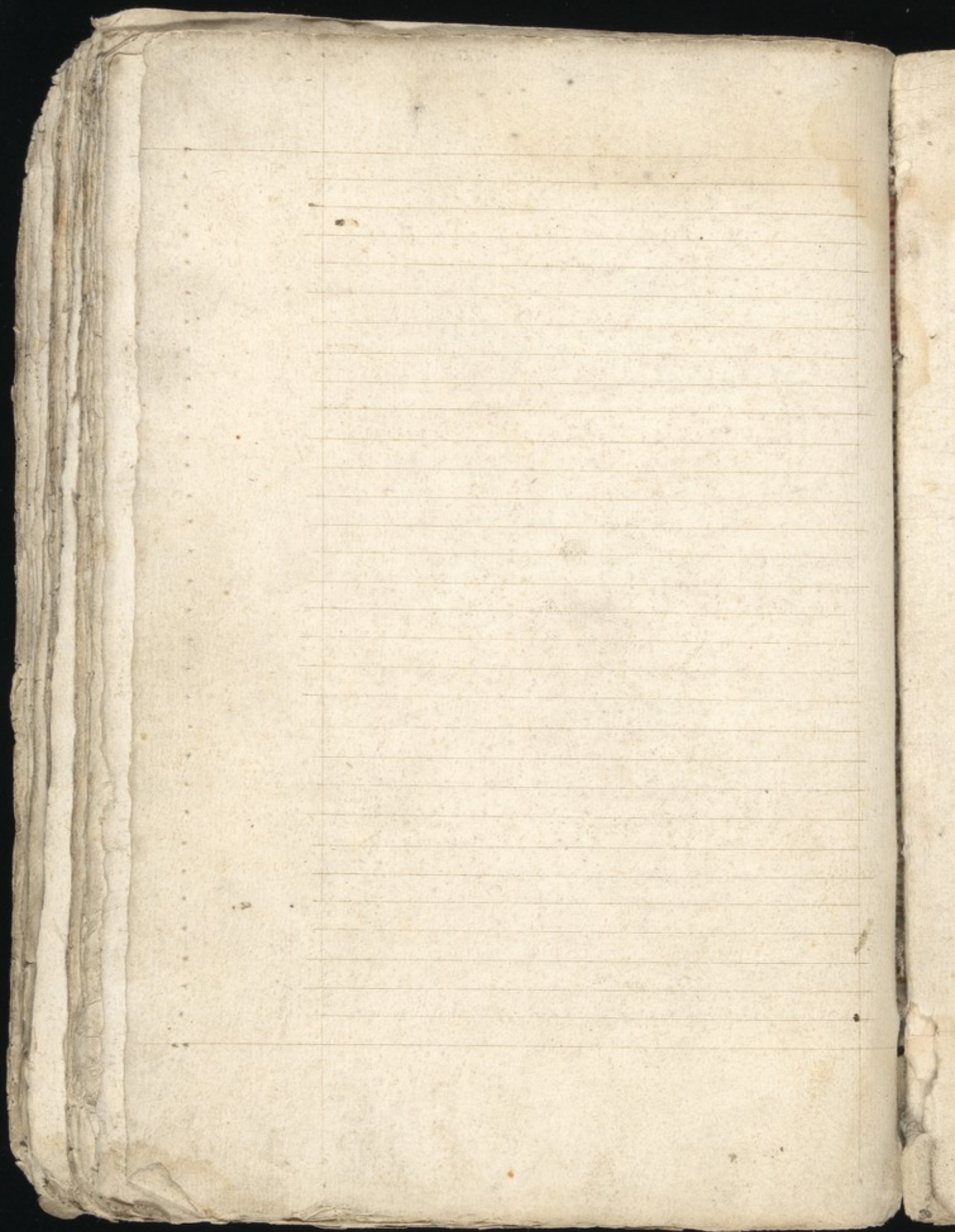
¶ Item pillule Arabice que valent ad dolore capitis. genant leticiā & totū corpus de malis hūmoribz purgant et oēs cōplexiones contordant omibz etatibz viris & mulieribz cōueniūt. R̃ aloes epaticū 3. 7. mastice stamonee azari bziome agaricū ān 3. 7. Item p̃ cū suato marat. dōnt cū vt ix. f. etate & ē.

¶ Item dñsitas cōplexionis semp cōsideranda est in Sarcetia. q̃ma plus de medicina dānt flūmatici q̃m colozici & plus malecolici q̃ flūmatici. q̃ maiorē hēt hūditatē. galentolici fortiorē q̃ flūmatici / & dūrior est malencolia q̃ flū.

¶ De Alio modo purgandi / Si autē volūis aliquis p̃gare. p̃ sefessū sine exhibitiōe p̃ os / sic potes facē vnguentū lapatū. Vel oleū lapatū. sine emptū secū quod volūis vnguentū quod suppositū pectori p̃uocat



p. 80



here by gemyth the booke of astronomy. & of filosofy
 cōtēned & y made of the wysest filosofers & astronomers
 þat on worlde þe worlde was be gū. þis for to say. of the lond
 of Greke. for in þe lond. an ynglysh man fult wyse & well vnder-
 stande of filosofy & of astronomy & studys & cōpiled þis
 booke out of grece in to ynglysh. graciously. ¶ And þis first
 þis booke telleth. how many heuēnysses þe ben. Afterward he
 pronūcieth & declaryth of þe course & þe goūmatt of þe planetes
 ¶ Afterward of þe dygrees. & of þe sterys. of þe firmament ¶ After-
 ward of þe elemēt. & þe cōplexions & of þe manys of man.
 Wtoute þe whiche sciēce & knoulych no mā may be. no com-
 to þe pfit of wyrling of astronomy. fisik ne surgen. ne of of
 othert sciēce. for þis no lech in þe worlde. þat may tuly. w^t
 his craft. but yf he haue þe sciēce & þe knyng of þis booke.
 ¶ And hit is to vnderstand þat þe .vii. heuēnysses. .x. degrees
 of angelus. & aft þe day of dome. þat þe .x. degrees as hit was
 be forū. at þe begynnyng. w^h god made hem ¶ Ther ben also
 vii. planetes mēys & wyrling in þe vii. heuēnysses ¶ And þe .vii.
 dayes. þe whiche hwarper namys takyn of þe .vii. planetes þis
 to say in latyn. Sol. Luna. Mars. Mercurius. Iubiter. Venus. & Sa-
 nus / on ynglysh. Sunday. Monday. Tuesday. Wednesday. Thurs-
 day. Friday. & Saturday ¶ Also þe byrth. .xii. dygrees y seth in þe
 vii. heuēnysses. þe whiche ben for to say in latyn. / Aries. Taurus.
 Gemini. Cancer. Leo. Virgo. Libra. Scorpio. Sagittarius. Capricornus. Aquarius.
 Pisces ¶ þese .xii. signys ben named aft þe byrth. as hit is y schewyd
 hū in latyn. but þe wyse of filosofys þe byrth lykned to such
 byrth. & þe byrth to say on ynglysh. but þe .xii. pty of þe firmament.
 of þe whiche pty. hath a certayn nūber of sterys as-
 signed to hem ¶ þese .xii. signys ben clyppyd þe apur house
 of þe .vii. planetes. in þe whiche þe yeste & a byde a certayn tyme.
 as þe cōstellatōn declaryth ¶ And a planet is for to say in

shall
 be dē-
 claryd
 hys
 pty

ynghlysh. After. p^r which is dystordyg. f^ro of sterf in foumyns
e worchys. for he is g^rott e mo^r of p^rouer. pen of ben. p^r ben las
se. Also p^r bo xij moneths a cordyns. to p^ro. xij. sign^r. in which.
p^ro sign^r p^rog^rnen e worchyn. p^r is for to say. | a^r arch. | a^r p^rtt |
a^r ay | june | july | august | sept^r | octob^r | nove^r | dec^r |
| jan^r | fe^r | p^ro. xij. sign^r. tra^rysen. e worchyn. to ged^r in
en^r moneth. but ons of p^rem p^rncipally p^rog^rnoth. e hath his do

Aries mynac^ron. in his p^r mo^ruth. And first of all p^rog^rnyth. Aries. in
march p^r mo^ruth of march. for in p^r sygne god made p^r worlde. And
in p^r sygne. Aries is clepid. p^r sygne of a^ram. for as mych^r ill
as abraha made his offrys to god of a^ram. for his s^rim ysaac.

Whoso is bozn in p^r sygne. shall be dydesult. but he shall ^{be} grace.

taur^r
ap^rill The sec^rnd sygne is taur^r e p^rog^rnyth in ap^rill. e is clepid p^r
sygne of a boott. for as mych^r as Jacob wa^r astilled. e shose w^ran

Angel^r in b^rodlem as a boott // Whoso is bozn in p^r sygne. shall
haue g^rte. of all b^rysst. e of his enmyes. but not of his wyf.

gem^r
may The iii^r sygne. Gemini p^rog^rnyth in may. e is clepid p^r sygne
of a man e woman. for as mych^r as adam e eue we^r made

e f^rormed of oon kynd. Whoso p^r bozn in p^r sygne. pouer
e fe^rill he shall be. e shall lye in waylyng e dysse. he shall

canc^r
june be bold. e a th^riffe. The iiii^r sygne. Canc^r p^rog^rnyth in june e
is clepid p^r sygne of a crab. or el^r a canker. or allw^rms. for
as mych^r as job was a leper e full of canker through p^r sond

of god // Whoso is bozn in p^r sygne shall be fe^rill. but he
shall haue gr^rte. both h^rys e in p^radyse. The v^r sygne is

leo
jule bo p^rog^rnyth in jule. e is clepid p^r sygne of a lyon. for as
mych^r. as dam^rott p^rophets. wa^r put in to a depe p^ryt. a

mong lyons // Whoso is bozn in p^r sygne shall be a strong
th^ro. e an hardy. The vi^r sygne is virgo. p^rog^rnyth in

virgo
ang^r august. e is clepid p^r sygne of a mayden. for as mych^r as
our lady. p^r b^ressyd. v^rgyn deynt may. in p^r byth by for p^r

- byrth. & aftyr byrth. of i hu est. ouf sayd. was clene mayde //
- α Dho so is born in pio signis. shatt be wyse. & lottyd. & w^o oute sylte. or cause to be blamyd. // **¶** Tho. viij. signis is libra & libra
 yegnyth in Septemb. & is clepid po signe of a balance. for septemb
 as mych as iudas staphoth. made is consyrt wth po quere.
 & entyd them. p^r x shuld take godd son of havyu // Dho
 so is born in pio signis. shatt be a wythd man. & a traptur.
 in an wyth deth ho shatt dyo // **¶** Tho. viij. signis is scorpio = scorpio
 pio. yegnyth in octob. & is clepid po signe of a scorpion octob
 for as mych. as po childron of israell passid through po
 yode see // Dho so is born in pio signis. ho shatt have ma =
 ny angys & tribulaciōis // **¶** Tho. ix. signis is sagittarius. sagitt
 yegnyth in nouemb. & is clepid po signe of an archer. nouemb
 for as mych. as kyng damed faught wth golias // Dho
 so is born in pio signis. shatt be hard & lecherous //
¶ Tho. x. signis is capricorn. & yegnyth in decemb. & is clepid. capre
 po signe of a goate. for as mych. as po quere lost po blessing decemb
 of est // Dho so is born in pio signis. shatt be yth & loyng //
¶ Tho. xi. signis is aquarius. & yegnyth in ianuar. & is clepid. aquar
 po signe of a man. holdyng wat oute of a pott. for as my- ianuar
 ch as saynt iohu baptiste ctened & baptised i hu ouf lord in
 flr for dayn. to full fyll po new love. as hu was hio wyth //
 α Dho so is born in pio signe. shatt be negliget & lesyng is yng //
¶ Tho. xij. signe is pisces. & yegnyth in febr. & is clepid. pisces
 po signe of fysh. for as mych as iohas po pphete was caste. febr
 in to ye see. iij. day. & iij. nyght. lay in po wabe of a whale //
 α Dho so is born in pio signis. shatt be gracious & happy.

¶ Ther be. viij. planets. as hit is iohersid be for. And it is
 to vnderstonde. p^r what man is born in end p^rio of po day. in po
 which. yegnyth any of po. viij. planets. ho shatt be apte. & dis =

posid to good, or to evyll. after pe influenc. of pe constellacion of
 pe planet. in pe which he is born in. but neu pe lese. hit is to
 knowe p noon of he constornyth a man to do good. or evyll.
 for why. by a manys good frewyll. & gte of good comys to for.
 & by his good ldyng & ppyr. he may do good. though all he be
 disposid to do evyll after pe nate. & pe influens of his planete.
 ¶ On pe same man. evyn cotraye by a mans oune frewyll. & by
 pe covetyng of a mans fre harte. & his yon. he may do evyll.
 thow he wol disposid. by his planete to do good. ¶ Vppon
 pte appreneon. a philosopher dysputith w an op. & alyth hy.
 pte manys pdestynacon myght stonde by his pte of pte appreny-
 on. & he ppyth pte myght stonde soth. by pte word of pauls.
 as he rehervyth in holy scriptur. p pte evyll dayes. & be pte. hit
 semyth. p pte many in pe kalender. ¶ All pte hit is declayd.
 p pte many. disynalis. pte to say evyll & vngyous dayes. &
 pte soth. hit may well ppyd. by pe filosofers of pe old lawes.
 for when men went pan to abate pte. pte pte pte well. & had pe
 victoris. pte louyd & pte god. & worshippid pte day. And pte
 pte wepe astyfyed. pte made pte day. a disynale in his kalen-
 der. ¶ Chan answeryd pte filosofers. & sayde pus. pte
 god made all pte good. in his kynde woute faute. or lyk.
 as pe planet & pe dignite. pe elemetio. pe moethis. & pe
 dayes. man & beest. & all pte thynge by nepe hy. & by pte skole
 he arguith & sed. Chan had made in pe begynnynge. a seyn.
 hevenys. & x. eders of angelis. to goune pe planet. signy.
 pe elemet. pte by. dayes. & man after is oune shapp & lytynesse.
 & affwaid in pe mans tyme. pte sate vppon pe watys. & dy-
 vyded hom. & made fish & vouelt to manys fode. & in pe. x. a-
 der of pe hest. of pe. x. hevenys. of pe ord. In aser wat chys.
 next god. through. hyst pte. fyll a down. w many a
 legyons of his felows. pte hylde w hym. in to pe depest pte

his

of hell. And enygh of hē. aft^r p^r. per has deseruyd. sū fyt hysch.
p sū lower. wher prongh ye Dign^r p^r po planoty. p^r po olomety.
be infecte p corrupte. p for p^ris cause. sū be ouyft. p sū be good.
after p^r influence. p po multytude of po spyrty. p at tyme felt
a doune. oute of po. y. h^{oz} order. p by p^ro argumety. po for sap
do filosofor p^rytth p^r cludith. p^r mans p^rdestinacō is soth.
p^r hit be well do tormydy. by way of filosofy. for sūy man
hoyng is made of. m. p^rng m genall / p is to say. of po. vy.
planoty. p^r Dign^r. po. m. olomety. by po which he hath his
fortune. his goodmyss. p hys evyll hapy. of his maner p^r his
coplotion // ¶ For to a knowe att po ceache of po firmamety.
po story. hit is for to wite p^r h^{oz} p^r is p^rounde. m po man of a
Dign^r m po mydd of po which. hangyth po Erth. as a cent
of all po world. Th^{oz} p^r is d^ryd^r m to. p^r sp^rey. p p^r ma
tyth. p^r h^{oz} p^r is. as hit is a for sayde / of po which. f^rest^r p^r by po filosofy
h^{oz} p^rest. is clepid. m latyn. Celū emperū fixū et immotū.
m po which is po tione. of our Dign^r. p hit is po place of god.
p of holy seruyt ¶ The. p. p^rest. is clepid m latyn. Celū int^r
crystallinū et emperū. ¶ The. p. p^rest. is clepid m latyn.
Celū cristallinū vel applanes. p is vnmovabls / ¶ The. m.
p^rest. is clepid m latyn. Celū signoz et siderū. m po which
be set. p^r sign. W att po ster^r. p p^r p^rest is mouēble. p is
clepid m latyn. Pimū mobile. of w^rys filosofor. m h^{oz} boke.
¶ The. m. p^rest. is clepid m latyn. Celū saturnū m po which. m h^{oz} boke.
satne. dwellyth. p goyth sūy a boune m. xxx. wynt^r / p sat
ne is a planeto. malvolyt^r p w^rth^r. cold^r p d^rys. p p^r for ho
is set. h^{oz} p^rest. of all his felonys. for p^r ho stode lowyft as
p^r moyn dorth. ho shuld^r dystroy. man. p beest. p att po fru
tis growyng vpon po Erth / To po which be p^r ordyned of
kynde. po. v. p^rng. p is to saye. ayaloncohy. coldo. horeny
p cold wynd^r p d^rys. as po naryon wynd^r ben on Erth //

p^r is po first of d^r
po vy planoty

¶ The .v. spere is clapyd. Celū Jouis. in þe which regnyth.
 Inbit. & goyth a bouthe ðyns in .xij. yer. and is a planet. be-
 nevoult & good. hots & moyste mesurably. to whom bith or-
 deynd. blos. Wart. yougth. & aye. // **¶** The .v. spere is cla-
 pyd. Celū martis. in þe which mars dwellyth & goyth a
 bouthe in .ij. yer. & þis planet is hots & drye. to whom bon or-
 deynd. coler. yougth & spere. // **¶** The .iii. spere is clapyd
 Celū solis. in þe which sol. dwellyth. & goyth a bouthe ðyns
 in .at lxx. dayes & v. ouys. & þis spere of filosofess in diuise pla-
 ce. hath diuise nammes. Sū clapyth hit in latyn. zodiac. Sū
 circulus aialū. circulus genatōis & corrupciōis. And Sū
 callith hit cūlus oblique. In þe mysse of þis zodiac goyth
 þe son enmof in such a lyne. þe is clapyd in latyn. Etlyptica.
 in þe hod. or in þe taylo of a dragon. & þi þe son be doun for
 a yens hit. on þe top spere. þan fallyth þe Elypse of þe mone.
 throughe oute þe worlde. Wherfor hit shewyth. þe Elypse
 of þe mone. is not also. but an interposiciō. of þe erth.
 by thwyte þe son & þe mone of þe erth. // **¶** The .ii. spere
 is clapyd. Celū veneris. in þe which all wey goyth. ven.
 & goyth a bouthe ðyns. in at & xxxij. dayes. & he is planet.
 coler & moyste. in mesur. to whom he ordeyned. fleume. Wart.
 wat. childe hode. // **¶** The .ij. spere is clapyd. Celū mercurij.
 in þe which þis planet. mercurij. dwellyth. & cerclyth ðyns
 a bouthe. in xxxij. dayes. mercurij is a planet. coler. both coler
 & hote. Wop planet. & so to omyt pleyon. he may be lykomyd. //
¶ The last spere. of all & next þe yorth of all þe planet. is
 þe spere. of þe mone. & is clapyd in latyn. Celū lune. & þis
 planet goyth a bouthe þis spere. xij. tymes in þe yer. to þis
 planet is ordeyned. be kynde. fleume childe hode & wat. //

¶ Now hit is to write þe .iiij. elementis. þis to saye. fyr.

^{z eyeth}
 eyer. Watte. And first. ye spee of fyre is hyghst. & m kynde hote
 & dry. & makyth yod blod. colur & ynn. & engendryth synesse of
 po feil tnan. & po agu m som tyme a bonte mys ou noyn /
¶ The ii. is po spee of po eyer. ye which is hote & moyste m kynd.
 & gendryth yod blod. sugyn & yth. & engondryth of kynd.
 & wett. po which is clepe m latyn. Smor & Smora. of po filth
 & po corrupcion of po blode // **¶** The iii. spee of yowatt. po which
 is colde & moyste. & makyth of kynd. pale. blod. fleumatik &
 watte a boue // **¶** The. iiii. spee of po erth. po which
 is m colde & dry. & yodryth black blod. ayalentole & a party
 watte. & po is po last elemēt. erth & lowest. for hit is han =
 gryn & maynyn m pe myddell of po round spae. of po fyрма =
 ment. as a cetyr. y is set m po mydd of a corcle. & yis ele =
 mēt. erth is rounde as att op be. m po which mydd of po
 erth. is pe pyth of holt. ryght as a black toznet. lyth m po
 mydd of an appoll. & as holy writt sayth. & dedayth. aft po
 day of dome. att pyng shall be penynd. & yis forsayd ele =
 mēt. erth. shall be a as. sy yis byrght. pan any cstat. or py =
 oue stone. so for forth. p pey m po peynes of holt. shall be
 eu mod throug po byrghtnesse. of yis elemēt. po erth.
 att ye joye of heven. & p seght shall be mo pary to yem.
 yon att po peyn of holt

¶ Nowe hit is to vnderstand. p omy man. ^{lydyns here m}
 erth. hath. iiii. coplexione w hym. p is to say. colow. sangne.
 fleume & malyncole w oute po which he may not lye /
 Neū polatt. though omy man haue. att yese. m yot hq one
 coplexion. p hath domination of hy. & maystye. by po which.
 euy man is iulys & godnyd m kynde / as Sn men haue most
 of colur. pey be m coplexion coler tmen. for pey haue so mych
 of color. hy blod is yod & ynn / Sn men haue most. of blod. &
 pey be m coplexion sangne. & hy blod is yth & yod / Sn men

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sanguine | Coler |
| languis amare hilaris | lucifimus fallax |
| videns rubeus coloris | uastus prodigus audax |
| Carnalis carnosus | Asper genialis |
| satis audax atq benignus | serius circosus coloris |

fleumatic?
hit seþ nolent þeiger
tþontamine milt
Eles hme se þis
þingwio fete color albus

atracolic?
þmudget tþno
þupid dextre q tenacio
No tþpewo frandio
tþmud luteiq coloris

haue most of fleumes. & þey be m coplexion. fleumatick. & hit
þ blod is pale & watyr & a party þyn / On men haue most of
malencoly. & þey be m coplexion. malencoly. & hit blod is black.
¶ & þey m kynde of þis m coplexion. m all þynge. þen a cor-
dyng m kynde. to þe m coplexion. þe is to say. þe coplexion
is color. & hit is m kynde. hote & dry accordyng to þe coplexion of þe
And he þe is of þis coplexion. by cause of hote. hym lustith mych.
And he cause of dryth he may lytell / The. ii. coplexion is sun-
guen. & hit is m kynde. hote & moist. accordyng to þe coplexion
of þe syer. he is of þis coplexion. by cause of hotnesse. he
lystith mych. & by cause of moistnesse. he may mych in
kynde / The. iii. coplexion is fleume. & hit is m kynde. cold
& moist. accordyng to þe coplexion of watr / he is of þis coplexion
by cause of coldnesse he may mych / The. iii. coplexion is malencoly. & hit is m kynde. dry & cold.
accordyng. to þe coplexion of þe syer. he is of þis coplexion.
by cause of coldnesse. he lytith lytell. & by cause of dry-
nesse he may lytell /

¶ Now I shall declare & define þe cours of þe jernyng of þe
vii. planet. & first hit is to knowe þe natall day by syn-
nyth. m þe moonyng. & dryth m to þe moonyng of þe next day
suyng. & þe. xiiij. ouer. & dry planet jernyth. iiij. ouer. &
a point of þe day. & of þe nyght þe same. & þe. xiiij. ouer.
ouer / And hit is also to vnderstonde þe dry planet jernyth
by estymacion as long tyme. as a good yodow & deuoute
shall yede. tyes. þe. viij. salmye w þe letany. & þe for & saye
as by yeule. þe hit fullyth þe estymacion. & for as mych. as dry
man hath not þe astrolaby. þe for is a mesur. or tyme. or a space
set. þe men moe lytithly knowe þe ouer of þe planet / And first by
synnyth þe sun to jerno m his ouer day. þe is for to say. þe
Sunday m þe moonyng of þe day. & jernyth as tyme. as hit

disco-
nlio

is a for sayde / Afterward. ven^{er} as long. mercur^{us} as long. pe
 none as long. saturn^{us} as long. iubit^{us} as long. mars as long.
 pe which ben. viij. ouer. w^h h^{er}. viij. poyn^t. & pe. viij. poyn^t ma-
 kyn an ouer. All so pe sun^e jernyth in his oune day in pe. viij.
 ouer. ven^{er}. mercur^{us}. luna. saturn^{us}. iubit^{us}. mars. And so per
 haue nolle jernyd. xiiij. ouer. And w^h h^{er} poyn^t. per ma-
 ke. xiiij. ouer. All so pe sun^e este souer jernyth. in pe. xiiij.
 ouer. affwayd. ven^{er}. mercur^{us}. luna. saturn^{us}. iubit^{us}. mars. &
 whan att pe. viij. ouer w^h pe poyn^t cotayned to gedur. pen
 io p. xiiij. ouer in pe natall day / And afterward luna
 jernyth. ven^{er}. saturn^{us}. iubit^{us}. mars. sol. ven^{er}. mercur^{us}. & so
 forth ouer all ouer w^h h^{er} poyn^t. & so haue pe. viij. planet^{es}
 jernyd. viij. dayes. onyth in pe natall day. in. ouer & a
 poyn^t. pe which makyn. xiiij. ouer. And lyt^t pe
 to vnderstonde p^r p^r bo. too. man off dayes. pe artificall. & pe
 natall. The artificall lastith from pe sun^e whan hit is in
 pe. off. tyll hit be down in pe west / pe natall day lastith.
 xiiij. ouer. p^r is to say att pe nyght & att pe day. This is to
 write att p^r p^r pe planet^{es} jernyd not p^r the grade. as hit
 is for sayde. per nyght non be made ouen as by h^{er} course
¶ Nowe hit pe to declare. & to detemyn off pe. viij. planet^{es}.
 & off pe ouer off pe. which ben good / & which ben evill.
 And in pe which hit is to be gyn / any work / or caste. or any
 sutyll science. p^r longyth to fyllosy. Whyp hit be good. or
 evill. & how for hit is to knowe. p^r pe Sunday is benovoll
 & profitab^{le}. & helth. to do att man off science. & cūnyng. p^r lon-
 gyth to goodnesse. loue or grace. / All so hit is profitab^{le} to
 by gyn a journey. a pilgrymage. or any long way. p^r is for
 say. pe first ouer off pe Sunday. for ven^{er} jernyth pe sun^e.
 pe for second ouer off pe same day. is pe ouer off pe planet^{es}. ve-
 n^{er}. pe which is ioynd to mercur^{us}. & p^r evill also & perious. pe

Disordartificat

h^{er} planet^{es}

m. is mēp. & is evyl. p. m. is p. m. & hit is good. p.
 v. is sat. & is evyl. p. which is joyned to jub. p. v. is
 jub. & is good. p. v. is mar. & is evyl. p. v. is p. sun.
 & is good. as p. first. p. ix. is ven. p. m. is p. m.
 p. x. is sat. & the first out of p. m. is next sun. as p.
 p. out of jub. p. m. is mar. p. sun. ven. m. is p. m.
 sat. jub. mar. sun. ven. m. is p. m. / & so for p. by r. and
 And so p. hath all p. planet good & evyl. & all p. out of
 p. day & p. night. as p. go by order. And so hit is wyte
 p. p. first out of each day by symythy in p. mornynge of p.
 day. & lastith on to p. out. p. which is called p. sun. p. s.
 or also a lytoll. aft. or to p. out. p. is clepid p. m. in
 p. church. And p. wyll make p. space of p. out. by
 hold p. a. l. by. Det. p. p. space as m. as p. wyl. go. n.
 m. l. in wyl. tyme. or as long tyme as p. m. say. n.
 noct. of p. s. & so may p. make p. space of out.

Coulde hit p. for to determe of p. v. planet or p. days.
 p. which takyn her name of p. v. planet. as hit is a
 for say de. And p. is p. cause. for every planet jernyth
 in p. first out of his own day. as p. sun jernyth in p.
 mornynge of p. sunday. & p. is to say. p. v. out. after m. d.
 nyght. & the more jernyth on p. monday. on p. same ma-
 ny. & so forth. And hit is to wyte. p. so ho is born. on p.
 sunday. ho shall be of complexioun saun & colyok. a g. to m.
 of honou. & a wyte. & ho shall have lordshipp of op. & p. ho be
 a clerk. in his m. d. age. ho shall have a dygnite. & in
 p. same age ho shall dy. And p. ho shall p. in his body. in p.
 v. or in p. v. or p. ix. day shall dy. & p. ho. p. day. ho shall
 be hole. // Who so is born on p. monday. vnder p. constellation
 of p. m. ho shall be a nobill man. Wandyr a bout. &
 fleumatik of kynd. bonuolt f. & am. ho shall have

.sol.

.luna.

a dignyte. & he shall att way by stoppys. for att pyng folou-
 yng. po meryng of po mone. as hit shewyth in watyr &
 in many of beyst. And yf he fall syth in to his bed. m. dayes
 yf he lygth on to po vi. or ix shall ^{dye} ~~astap~~ /

¶ De ho so is born on po tursday. vnder po constellation of marc. marc.
 he shall be colerpy. strong wrathfull. contous. a man sloper
 a trayt / & ych. he shall be persshed wth yron. & vnneth shall
 he. com to his laste age / he p^rtravolyth in to po contye p^r day
 shall be yublyd / he p^r fullyth in his bed syth on po m. day. yf he lygth
 he shall stap. yf hit be m. day. po is he m. dypp. yf he lygth
 p^r day. in to po xij day. not yelouy he byngth forth doth

¶ De ho so is born on po wensday. vnder po constellation of m. scorp.
 cupo. he shall be fayre & well yshap. yghit wytt. a good
 speker. a for sworer att his lyf tyme. he shall be pouer in
 spekyng & lyght wordid / A man p^rtravolyth p^r day goyng & to
 myg. att wey he shall be glad / yf he fall in to his bed. on po
 viij. or po. x. day. yf he lygth he shall stap. yf hit be on v. or po. lygth
 vi. or po viij day. yf he amed not. po ix day he shall dyo /

¶ De ho so is born on po thursday. vnder po constellation of ju. inbit.
 bit. he shall be dangern. lovyn. benovolent & wys doleitable
 to warshyppfull w^{om}en & here he shall wett lous. he shall
 be louyd of att men. he shall be ych. & lecherous. his fortu-
 ne is yghit happy. in att pyng in pe m. ony. / And hit is to kno-
 we. p^r inbit is duke & ledy. p^rncipall of att sterc. of pe fre-
 mame. & most strengthist in thundyr. & in po chaungyns
 of pe mone / he so fullyth in his bed. yf hit be in po viij day. yf he lygth in
 po ix or xi. shall stap. & he astap not po xij day. he shall dyo /

¶ De ho so is born on po fryday. vnder po constellation of ven. ven.
 shall haue long lyf & lecherous. & he shall haue ynough.
 but he shall dyo. wth anop manys weapon. / he so fullyth in
 his bed. yf hit be on po v. or vi. in po sonys. yf po viij day & po

ix. haue no lyghtnyssse / ye xv. day. a shall spyt / And yf in po
viii day or yf be lyghted yd. ye xxi day shall stay / & in his iiii
nay shall be take / & he shall dye in wat^r /

Saturn. Do he so bove on po saturday. vnder po constellation of Saturne.
he shall be Couetyse a tytoure. a pursuer of payre. coue-
tous of o^r m^{an}s goods. And shall be of caplexion malyn-
colo. & he hath fortune in all ying. in which he shall haue
ysperity. he shall lyue long. but yf po cours of po mono
be cotry to hy / yf he fall in his body. on po x. day. & lyght
not. ye xiii^{day} shall spyt / & yf in po vii day or po vi. haue a lyght
nyght & a good. po xiii day shall a stay /

Item notandum qd Saturnus habet dominum super morbos fleu-
maticos viscosos & maticos coagulatos acutos. Ut super lepra.
canceros. morpheas. & podagras. & c. / Jupiter habet dominum super
omnes infirmitates ex sanguine quod non sunt superflua ex natura nostra
ex sanguine adusto contubili. / Mars habet dominum super febres calidas
duras & frenesim ex sanguine et pustulas sanguineas. Ut impetigines
& quibusdam corporibus cum asperitate & seditate. / Sol habet do-
minum super egredientes. carnes & sic. / Venus habet dominum super egredientes
fieri. & humores. qui accidunt circa membra genitalia. / Mercurius habet
dominum super infirmitates aere. & cogitationes. horribiles iniquitudo-
nes. subitaneas & c. / Luna habet dominum super gutta. morbum ca-
ducum & vultus attestacione & membrorum coniunctione & quod sunt
in similitudine frigoris & humiditatis.

38
No de dno
super morbos

Item de luna adhuc nota. quod prima quodra lune humida & calida
est sic. quodra de frigida & humida. Item non quod prima quodra lune omne
humidum augmentat. / In prima diminuit. / In tertia quodra / In quarta
dequodra. hoc autem sano est intelligendum. quod quodra luna quodra
omne humidum. fantastico. non autem per se. / Luna enim operatur per
duplitos radios. quod operatur per radios proprios. ex radio solis. & qui sunt
operatur augmentat omne humidum in virtute. / hoc autem omne in
habet de lumine solis per coniunctionem per combustionem a radio so-
lis & quanto magis emittit nobis de radio solis tanto magis facit
obullicose & fantastica. humores autem fantastica appropinquat considerant
medici. qui dicunt quod quodra luna. quodra omne humidum.
Et si quod quodra a me quod luna per radios solis per facit obullicose in humido.
Cum sol per se in hunc hoc non possit facere. ego puto quod lumine solis cum quod
capit in luna altant quodammodo mediate virtute lumine per se quod
omne perceptione mutat preceptum ad finem naturam. non tamen omne mutat
ad naturam lune. / Sed luna tamen mediate in firmamento sibi apto
operatur in omne humidum sibi subiectum. sic effectus subiecti causis

No de qdm
lune

Item notandum secundum ptolemaeu in astrologio. quod sol est origo virtutis vi-

No de virtute
vitalis naturae
et potentiae

nō q. pta ē
fora? i. auge
p. veloci? e
magis fluit

Ima vnt naturalis. / Satin? vnt? et etine / Supr vnt? ve
gitabilis / ayars instabilis / ven? cōcupistibilis / asturius
discretio / Vñ ayars. ven? mēu? hnt signēs sup mores m
natiuitate / Itm nōnd q. lma ē ali? pte hnt dñm forā? sup
res tsep? qñ snt m auge sm ctuli q. qñ snt m opposito sm auge
m? ca. d. q. qñ stella d m auge sm ctuli. veloci? mō. ē qto
veloci? mō. tāto forā? m flm? m h mfer? ē forte si loqm? de m
flnēcia. q. sit p radm. tñc forā? d m fln? qñ stella d m pte m
sep? eo q. tñc iadi? d bemon? /

nō q. pta ē
A. pta? q

Item nota q. pstatos. A. pstatos tales snt / Satin? ē frigide
ē sice nē. / Supr. ca. ē hnt / ayars. ca. ē sic. nē adusti? / Sol.
ca. ē sic. q. qñ ca. tñc est plona vita / Ven? sup. ē hnt. nē hnt ac
rea / Geny? q. calio. calio. q. frō frō. Vñ p na? q. quo cō
mgt? / lma frē ē hnt de nē. hnt a quea plus q. aeja

nō q. pta ē
nevolis ma
luoli

Itm stōd q. istoz pta? qdā snt bonuoli. qdā malinoli. qdā
indifferētes / yaliuoli snt. vt satin? maro. ē dñr mfortu
nata / bonuoli snt. vt sup. ven? lma. / sol v? cōmūto
nē d mal? p aspectū. bon? / Geny? ē tñ bono bon? tñ malio
mal? /

nō attestatō
sup plex

Wissalla. Itm stōd q. satin? figt hō m tñc tñ dñat m nati
alim? ē d mascul? ē attestat? sup hntes ē sup sene ctutem /
Supr. attestat? sup cōplex? sangu? ē dō otato sign? mmon
xino er? pnt? ē vitā leticiā ē pacien? ē gracios? ē pta masti?
Ayars ē masculin? ē dō otatib? significat medm? mme? ē sup
plexioneq. coleptā ē d hōiem yubōū hntes capillos yufos ē fa
cieq. rotūda? / Sol pta d mascul? ē figt yeg? may? ē aīd vitatō
ē lme. ē splēdop? ē hēt fmd mme? ē d bemon? statuf? q. ē
ēsp? culm? pulcher? cor? / Ven? ē femina ē ē significator mu
lier? ē vxor. vt dñr at? ē tñ mme? ē ē facieq. hētem rotū
dā ē hntes parnā maxilla ē oēs rotūdos / Asturi? ē mascul?
ē figt dilemōē cōmūmaz ē ex oply opa que genant? cōmū
neq

Item nota qd vniuersi istoz signoz het piam signat
 ex mebro hoio. Arico. het ex corpe hoio. caput & facies
 Caner. hz ex corpe hoio. collu & guttur nodu. Dignu geioz
 het ex corpe hoio. petu costas splen & pulmones. Leo. het ex
 corpe hoio stochu cor lat & dorsi. Virgo. hz vteru & mferio
 & testima. Libra. het libos & feru vteru vmbelicu petten &
 hancas ilia & nates. Scorpio. hz ex cor hoio. testiculos am
 vesica. Sagittari. solu hz femora. Capricorn. hz gemma
 Aqri. hz ex cor hoio crura usq ad inferi camillaz / pistis.
 hz ex cor hoio pedes a

fig hnt fig
 cor ex me
 bro hoio

Sciendū est qd cū luna fuit in signis mobilibz. sigt su
 p mutabilitate rez festinat & n̄ mirabilis sit in eis cū sint
 in ascendente. intellige h̄c nō errabit. Quatuor qz
 ex hys signis sūt mobilia. s. Arico / Caner / libra / & Cap
 corn. Et qtuor fixa. s. Datin / Leo / Scorpi / & Aqri.
 Beliqv. qtuor. i. gei / Virgo / Sagittari / & pistes / sūt coia
 & dnr ē mobi coia. qz qū ingredit sol aliq istoz mō. i. mu
 tat tēpus / fixas dnr. qz qū sol ē in eis tpe figit. i. in eod
 statu pscilat / Coia eo q medietas illi ē. vni tēpis
 & alia medietas alii. verbi g / qū sol sigt apot ingredit
 mutat tpe & vtit h̄yepo. m ver. & qū intrat tūqū figit
 tpe vnales / qū v ingredit geios ept tpe cōe. i. didm ept
 vepo. & didm estat & sic de cetis

nō qū luna
 ē i signis mo
 bilibz.

Quā tu deus aliquid facere sit luna in ascendente fortu
 nata. et cauendū ē pūmope qd lū oia sit ipodita. & sit modi
 plures ipedimēto ei pūm dōq hūm. Quā lū ē cōbu
 sta ppe solē. p. 12. grad. an vt retro. Secūdo. modū ē si sit
 in oppoe solis. Tercio. modū ē vt lū sit gūnta cū malio.
 vt cū satuo vt marte. vt si sit in aspectu maloz. tōra aspec
 tū postea dicit. Quarto. modū ipedimēti lū ē. vt sit in capite
 vt in cauda & a comē ppe p. 12. grad. q sūt tūm / ecipsis /

nō qū deus
 aliquid facit

nō de mat
 s. satuo
 marte.

¶ *Quintus* modus. ut si sit in b[e]l[e]n[e] m[u]ltis g[e]n[er]ib[us] signor[um] q[ui] s[un]t t[em]p[or]e
malor[um] *Sextus* modus. ne sit in vna co[n]s[ta]ntia q[uo]d fuit lib[er]o e
m[en]t[is] s[er]pionis. & hoc e[st] d[ic]t[um]. q[uo]d sit exp[er]im[en]t[um] h[ic] e[st] magis
si fuit de facto m[u]ltis p[ar]t[ib]us. ut de v[er]b[is] & op[er]ib[us] v[el] p[er]g[er]at[i]o[n]e

¶ *Septimus* modus ut in oppo[si]to

¶ *Ad* e[n]d[e]n[tia] p[re]d[ic]to[rum]. n[on] d[icitu]r q[uo]d q[uo]d p[ri]m[us] aspect[us] signor[um] e[st] p[er] p[ar]t[es]
in signis. s[ic] oppo[si]t[us] aspect[us] s[er]p[en]tis. q[ui]nt[us] e[st] t[em]p[or]e aspect[us] oppo[si]t[us] e[st]. v[er]u[m]
signu[m] oppo[si]tu[m] alt[er]i in zodiaco p[er]spicit[ur] ip[s]i ex oppo[si]to. & tolle
sit[ur] g[e]n[er]es in signis oppo[si]t[is] asp[er]ciunt s[e]c[un]d[u]m isto aspectu[m] *Sextilis*
aspect[us] e[st]. q[ui] m[u]lt[us] d[ic]t[us] stellas sine p[ar]t[ib]us. & sexta p[ar]t[is] zodiaci. hoc
est d[ic]t[um] signa. ut si s[er]p[en]s sit in p[ri]ncipio leonis. & i[m]p[er]at[or] in p[ri]ncipio lib[er]i.
t[unc] asp[er]ciunt s[e]c[un]d[u]m sextili aspectu[m] *Quartilis* aspect[us] e[st]. q[ui] m[u]lt[us] d[ic]t[us]
as p[ar]t[es] s[un]t t[em]p[or]e signa. q[uo]d s[un]t q[ui]nta p[ar]t[is] zodiaci *Tertius* aspect[us]
t[em]p[or]e e[st]. q[ui] m[u]lt[us] d[ic]t[us] p[ar]t[es] s[un]t q[ui]ntor[um] signa. q[uo]d s[un]t. 3. p[ar]t[is] zodiaci

n[on] de 3. asp[er]ciunt

n[on] q[ui] s[un]t asp[er]ciunt
et annu[n]tiant
& i[m]p[er]at[or]e

¶ *Item* m[u]lt[us] istos aspect[us]. p[er] appo[si]t[i]o[n]em e[st] fortior[um] t[em]p[or]e aspect[us]
oppo[si]t[us] e[st] aspect[us] i[m]m[en]s[us]. s[ic] aspect[us] q[ui]nt[us] aspect[us] t[em]p[or]e &
sextilis s[un]t aspect[us] annu[n]tiant / **¶** *Sciend[u]m* est q[uo]d quida[m] est
de nat[ur]is signor[um]. Et p[ri]m[us] n[on] d[icitu]r. q[uo]d q[ui]ntor[um] s[un]t t[ri]p[li]citate[m] signor[um].
Aries e[st] leo & sagittari[us] faciunt p[ri]m[am] t[ri]p[li]citate[m] & s[un]t calido & s[un]t
nate. & v[er]u[m]q[ue] istor[um] e[st] m[as]t[er] d[ic]t[um] co[n]s[ta]nt[er] p[er]p[et]uo *Aur[us]*
virgo. & cap[ri]corn[us] faciunt p[ri]m[am] t[ri]p[li]citate[m] & s[un]t f[r]igido & sic. na[m]q[ue] sic t[em]p[or]e
not[ur]ia *Scorpi[us]*. libra & aq[ui]p[er] faciunt t[ri]m[us] t[ri]p[li]citate[m] & s[un]t t[em]p[or]e & h[ic]
na[m]q[ue] sic sang[ui]s. & s[un]t f[r]igido not[ur]ia & h[ic] p[er]tinent p[er] hos vers[us].

¶ *Architenens* *Aries* & leo. p[ri]m[am] t[ri]p[li]citate[m].

Efficiunt t[em]p[or]e cap[ri]corn[us]. virgo sec[un]da.

Scorpi[us] q[ui]nt[us] gemini & libra t[ri]p[li]citate[m] s[un]t.

Tercia s[ic] p[er]s[ic]e & t[em]p[or]e scorp[io] q[ui]nt[us].

Ignia p[ri]ma dat t[em]p[or]e sec[un]da p[er]bat[ur].

Tercia sang[ui]nea t[em]p[or]e dat aq[ui]ta q[ui]nt[us].

¶ *Triplicitas* sic dist[ri]ngunt[ur]. o[mn]ia. n[on]. 3. signa q[ui] in vna n[on] d[icitu]r
videt[ur] co[n]cordat[ur]. faciunt t[ri]p[li]citate[m] & s[ic] d[ic]t[um] vocat[ur] h[ic] t[ri]p[li]citate[m] vna

signu[m]

q nō fuit. 3o ipio hōy cur^{ti} hī m sue signo iūta pda p 3o A. signo
mā sol cur^{ti} p d e nō msi a gplato mō 3o m ipo signo cur^{ti} hī
Itm ceteras lettiones puiſi eē volum^{us}. ut si qd m aliquo
signoz. lū^{is} oō nomt^{us} n forte mteptō d pſta a^t hōz plans asp
etu. ſino p cōuictioſq fortunata fuit illi/ corpiū mēbpo me
doy dſmat. q signo ipi m q^o hī fuit d iſtota ſūt ſa ipa dō
clayt dñs / Dñ lū^{is} ſteht m dñete nullaten/ capiti ē meden. ayart^{us}
dñ. neqz amply. neqz oclis medi^{is} danda neqz capiti vlli pti / It
retēſi Dñ lū^{is} d m tango bō ē arboz plātay. cito om qſtōt. dom. ap^{er}t.
os dſicat^{us}. p oīa ligna opa tractay d vtilis. collo t gulo t gnt
degeſſi ēi mōdoy nō mīnīmū d dōqomoti / Dñ lū^{is} ē m gēmo ſit ayart^{us}.
nullū medicamō brachyo fiat. n de eis ſangō mīnuūt. Nam
ut a^t brachm bis pcutit^{ur} neqz cū ſangō m dō egred^{itur}. a^t ſi adult^{us}
mīſtrat^{ur} m ſymptas m dō gēnat. neqz vnguo^{is} mēdat^{ur}. / Dñ
expu^l lū^{is} fuit m tango corpi mōdicamō nō fiat. Itm ſimō pōgatorū gum^{us}.
valde d vtilis / Dñ lū^{is} fuit m leone. ſtōtō t jomb^{us} mōdā nō juli^{us}.
adūſi dōt. ſi om tūc vomit^{ur} t potio dōt / vōp d^{us} ē ne ſagō vomat^{ur}
t alit^{ur} egred^{itur} / ſi qd vōſtō nouā dō tōpō m dūt^{ur} fuit / a^t cū
ſa gēnt^{ur} pcutiōt. a^t moyet. a^t vnluiabit^{ur} / Dñ lū^{is} fuit m v^o Aug^{us}
retēſi gmo vgoz nō ducat. mtoſtō medicamō non dōtur. vtilis tū
degeſ^{ſi} oſt ſeip^{us} / Dñ lū^{is} fuit m ^{libra. vocib^{us} a^t ano} ſtoppione nōmō nulla medi^{is} ſeptēb^{er}.
dōt n^{on} aliq^{ui} appetat^{ur} / Dñ lū^{is} fuit m ſtoppione nemo ano otōb^{er}
expu^l t vōp dō mōdōt neqz toſtichio neqz vulno mulioſſ Inſymuo
ſi ſit. t mulioz iſyma. mōd^{us} fiat ſen aliq^{ui} nō mēdat^{ur}. neqz p
ſiſſimā p^{er} mōdicamō dōt. Itm p aquā nō fiat / nā namō ſi
gōnda d. ſi qd p may^{us} m dūt^{ur} a^t arboz aſtōndit corpuſq. a^t ar
bor dōbilitat^{ur} / Dñ lū^{is} fuit m ſagittayio corā aliq^{ui} nō mō nōvōb^{er}
adūſi dōt. balneo mtyay. cap^{ut} raday. capilloo ſim dōy vtilis d /
retēſi Dñ lū^{is} fuit m cap^{ut} corūo nullo m gēmi mōdōt. vtilis tū dōcēb^{er}
degeſ^{ſi} oſt ſeip^{us} / Dñ lū^{is} m d q^{uo}. tibyo mōdicamō nō dōt / Dñ jennay^{us}
expu^l lū^{is} fuit m piſtib^{us}. padib^{us} medicamō nō adhibeatur / ſeb^{er}.
ſi

De brachyo cū mīnuū ſangūe a^t balneo m gēdi vōz pbat^{ur}



Querēdū est quis dies vocat^r p^rima. p^rima hūc s^rir
 demit^r p^ro / Si q^{uo} p^r lu^a m^{is} p^rmi^{te} grauat^r fūit cito ab hac
 luce mīgrabit. / Si 2. licet plu^uia laboret mortē tū euad^r /
 Si 3. descendat p^r vis mortu^u vīu^u sit. tū libabit^r / Si 4.
 cadit cito cōvalēscet / Si 5. q^{uo} g^{ra}uat^r fūit p^r dies mo^riet^r /
 Si 6. m^{is} p^rmet^r. nō moriet^r. sⁱ cito fiet san^u / Si 7. p^r m^{is} mē =
 s^ro iacebit / Si 8. cadit dū lāguebit / Si 9. p^r x. dies
 surg^r / Si 10. dies mīg^rabit / Si 11. p^r lōgū tēp^r surg^r / Si
 12. p^r totidē die surg^r & sanat^r / Si 13. p^r lōgū tēp^r surg^r
 sine cōualēscit / Si 14. cito libabit^r / Si 15. vīuet / Si 16.
 nō ab ip^a domo p^ro dat mo^riet^r / Si 17. nulla medi^a ei va =
 lebit / Si 18. cito libabit^r / Si 19. s^rit euad^r / Si 20. q^{uo}to
 die euad^r. sⁱ tū m^{is} s^rq^{uo}ti mō^ro mo^riet^r / Si 21. m^{is}fra decē
 dies alt^r mē^r libabit^r / Si 22. si vⁱ t^r vⁱ die nō s^rur^r p^rit^r p^r m^{is}.
 mē^r iacebit / Si 23. p^r vⁱ die^r mo^riet^r / Si 24. p^r lōn =
 gū tēp^r surg^r / Si 25. t^r 26. t^r 27. t^r 28. t^r 29. nō mo^riet^r / Si
 30. vⁱ m^{is} p^rastōmb^r euad^r /

nō q^{uo} m^{is} p^rit^r
 diem

Notandū q^{uo} p^r n^u diei m^{is} aurora m^{is}uo mō^ro d^r ap^r dū^r s^ro.
 Q^{uo} dā. n^u incipit die ab ortu sol^r s^rit p^ro latim / q^{uo} dā vⁱ ab p^rna^r
 apparitōis claritate sol^r t^r diei m^{is} aurora vt vulgari^r loq^rntes.
 / q^{uo} dā vⁱ a m^{is} die em^r s^r diei t^r h^o d^r m^{is}elli^r q^{uo} ad mō^r t^r s^rq^{uo}tiōnē^r
 p^rta^r / Si tū q^{uo}rat^r a^r a me q^{uo} h^o d^r m^{is}elli^r q^{uo} d^r q^{uo} p^rta d^rnat^r
 m^{is} h^o. p^rma / Incipit die ab ortu sol^r s^rit plane vult Alka =
 bica^r m^{is} libro s^ruo m^{is} q^{uo} d^r m^{is}to^ro m^{is} asthonomiā vⁱ loq^r de d^rno
 planetar^r m^{is} h^o p^ro. / q^{uo} dā vⁱ incipit die a mō^r die nocte. s^rit
 caldei / q^{uo} dā vⁱ ab ortu sol^r s^rit m^{is}dei. s^rit pat^r m^{is} vⁱ vⁱo. vⁱo^r
 p^r a^r sabb^r q^{uo} luce s^rit m^{is} p^r sabb^r / Naturat^r a loq^r d^ro m^{is}
 cipit die ab ortu sol^r. q^{uo} cont^r sol^r incipit s^r m^{is} op^ro =
 te t^r ita p^r vⁱ p^r m^{is} mag^r accipiēda s^r diei / 2

Astronō docet de magnitudine mobili. a. de iii motibz fir-
 mameti p. p. l. a. z. e. de eoz effectibz. ffecit. etiā dō firmamen-
 tū mouē ab eūte in octidēte e. motos eq. motu firmā. ex
 p. motibz pōtū inferi. nā oīs res ī mudo recipit p. p. a. forma
 p. d. m. origiē e. suā natam a supioribz natu p. o. v. m. c. e. t. e. z. e. d. u. a. n.
 t. e. z. m. e. a. / Mā v. n. i. s. q. p. l. a. z. regit e. disponit. p. cōuenit e. as-
 similat. sue natē. S. b. i. g. / S. a. t. i. n. t. e. n. z. t. r. a. / A. s. c. u. r. i. n. a. q. m.
 I. b. p. i. t. a. c. p. o. a. / S. o. l. i. g. n. e. t. u. c. r. e. p. r. t. cōueniēcia p. l. a. z. opibz.
 h. m. opatōibz q. s. sup. h. o. u. t. cōmūas e. p. p. e. t. i. a. s. h. o. m. t. p. s. u. p. i. o. r. o. m. /
 S. i. t. i. t. o. e. c. a. y. o. n. e. l. i. m. s. d. o. e. p. o. e. n. a. t. a. v. o. g. i. t. a. b. i. l. i. u. s. a. t. i. n. p. i. o. p. o. t. e. z. e.
 a. t. t. r. i. b. u. t. / Et q. d. s. v. o. g. i. t. a. b. i. l. i. u. e. nō s. o. p. t. f. i. n. i. t. u. a. m. e. n. u. r. i. o. p. o. t. e. z. e.
 q. d. a. v. o. g. i. t. a. b. i. l. i. u. m. f. l. o. r. d. n. f. i. n. i. t. u. o. s. u. s. o. l. i. a. t. t. r. i. b. u. t. e. p. q. m. p. o. t. e. z. e.
 C. o. p. o. s. i. t. o. e. h. a. e. d. i. o. u. e. s. e. d. i. c. i. t. a. s. o. e. v. e. g. i. t. a. b. i. l. i. s. f. o. r. t. e. nō f. l. o. r. e. s.
 t. e. s. s. i. t. d. p. o. m. u. p. a. l. i. n. a. a. t. t. r. i. b. u. t. s. a. t. i. o. / Et o. m. n. e. f. l. o. r. d. n. nō s. o.
 p. o. s. c. a. u. s. a. t. a. m. e. n. u. r. i. o. e. m. a. y. t. o. / I. t. a. q. d. v. o. g. i. t. a. b. i. l. i. u. m. q. d. a. p. r. a. m. o. s.
 q. d. a. p. s. e. i. a. q. d. a. s. m. o. s. o. i. s. n. a. s. t. i. t. e. t. h. p. l. a. t. a. t. o. s. / P. a. t. e. t. i. g. l. i. n. e.
 e. l. a. y. q. o. x. p. d. i. t. q. q. l. i. b. t. s. p. o. s. s. v. o. g. i. t. a. b. i. l. i. u. m. h. z. d. i. s. p. o. n. a. z. p. u. i. e. cō.
 p. l. e. x. e. a. n. t. e. n. i. m. i. t. u. t. v. t. u. t. o. v. m. p. l. a. n. e. t. e. e. o. i. a. s. s. i. t. a. t. e. a. t. t. r. i. b. u. t.
 e. h. e. t. p. o. t. e. s. t. a. t. o. a. l. i. a. q. a. s. s. o. c. i. a. t. e. a. t. t. r. i. b. u. t. v. t. u. t. i. o. e. p. l. a. z. e. p. m.
 p. t. i. m. q. p. s. i. s. t. a. p. o. e. i. m. i. a. t. q. m. l. i. b. t. p. o. t. a. t. o. s. i. q. o. i. a. t. t. r. i. b. u. t. d. a. l. i. a.
 v. t. i. n. a. t. u. r. a. l. i. o. e. d. i. s. p. o. n. a. t. s. u. a. o. s. p. o. s. s. s. i. t. m. c. a. l. o. r. s. u. p. o. r. o. d. o. r. e. h. i.
 e. a. i. a. n. a. t. a. l. i. o. o. e. a. h. a. e. p. o. t. a. t. o. s. e. v. t. u. t. o. s. n. i. l. o. r. q. m. d. o. c. i. t. a. b. i. p. a.
 e. i. m. i. t. a. t. p. e. a. e. f. a. c. i. t. o. a. d. i. y. a. r. p. t. p. o. s. i. b. i. d. i. f. f. i. n. i. t. e. t. d. e. s. i. g. n. a. t.
 o. x. s. u. a. v. t. u. t. e. q. nō d. a. t. s. i. m. o. m. o. t. u. e. nō cōp. o. s. m. o. t. i. o. e. t. s. i. c.
 i. n. o. m. o. s. q. m. d. i. n. s. p. o. s. v. e. g. i. t. a. b. i. l. i. u. m. n. o. t. i. u. a. q. m. d. a. s. a. n. a. t. i. u. a. q. m. d. a.
 m. o. y. t. i. f. e. s. a. e. h. o. d. i. n. s. i. m. o. d. o. s. i. c. a. p. l. e. x. i. o. n. e. s. e. q. l. i. t. a. t. e. s. e. a. z. d. o.
 q. b. i. p. o. s. t. e. a. l. o. c. o. d. o. b. i. t. o. d. o. t. i. n. a. b. i. m. / De q. u. a. l. i. t. a. t. e. p. l. a. n. e.
 t. a. z. e. cōp. l. e. x. i. o. n. i. b. z. e. s. o. z. e. f. f. o. r. t. i. b. z. / S. a. t. i. n. g. d. m. a. l. i. u. s. f. a. l. c. i. d. i. t. s. i. c. i.
 e. s. i. c. i. s. i. m. e. e. s. i. c. cū n. a. t. u. r. o. t. i. m. i. c. o. i. a. d. i. m. i. n. u. i. t. p. o. s. u. a. S. o. l.
 m. o. d. i. o. q. u. o. v. i. d. i. c. i. c. a. l. i. d. i. s. i. c. i. t. e. p. a. t. o. s. i. m. o. p. d. e. s. t. a. l. i. o. m. o. s. n. o. t. o. t.
 d. e. n. g. b. o. n. i. v. i. d. i. c. i. c. a. l. i. d. o. t. e. p. a. t. o. s. u. p. p. l. i. n. e. h. i. n. d. a. s. u. a. / e. a. l. i. e. n. a. a. u. g. z. /

mediocrit

Mercurius bonus videtur temperate natus sine post / a homo notus / Luna
mediocritas temperate fructus superfluo humore sine post / a homo notus /
Complexiones planetarum et actus sunt hec. Saturnus post aialo
et hoc est dat pignos et stabiles actus. Iubiter post sanguinem et aeri et
dat actus temperat. Mars post coloris rubio et ignis et dat actus in sta-
biles et distemperatos. Sol post coloris temperato et ignis et dat mobiles
actus et temperatos. Venus post floumati temperato et dat stabiles actus
in parte mobiles in fine. Mercurius post omnes et dat cum bonis bonis.
et cum malis mala. Luna post floumati distemperato et aqua et dat
instabiles actus. Habet et planete effectus in generatione
hominis. et cum libet aialo. Illa Saturnus in frigidat natus siccando et
coagulando per menses. Iubiter operatur mēbra et si debet nasci. A. i.
mittit tunc spiritus ab eo. Mars capomus ossa et tiora. Sol facit spiritum
si debet nasci. g. menses et facit spiritum epur et tot. Venus facit
supercilia aures nasum et milia faciei et testiculos. Mercurius facit oia
foramina corporis et lingua ornamat. Luna facit pulmones et
mēbra dimidit per loca sua. De dignitatibus planetarum. Hinc et
planete dignitates in signis et dominiis maris et minis. si quis sit
in signo magis conuenientibus complexionibus eorum sunt. h. dignita-
tes que sunt facies typus et plicitas exaltatio domini. quoniam a planeta d
in facies habet dignitas. quoniam a h. d. h. 2. dignitas. quoniam a mēplia-
te. h. 3. dignitas. Tabula dignitatum planetarum. quoniam d. m.
Disputatio a pla. Signa sunt in sol de mēaliu exaltatio
istam feri per co. Aries 32 32 421 21 2 8 h. 2. dignitas.
plexiones eorum. Taurus 21 2 32 9 432 21 21 quoniam est in domo
et h. f. s. eorum in Gemini 32 321 21 1 2 432 8 h. 4. dignitas.
signis in magis. Cancer 2 22 32 8 321 21 431
in m. s. d. m. dig. Leo 321 321 21 43 2 2 8
intat eorum q. Virgo 2 2 31 1 321 421 3
cognoscit per ta. Libra 221 321 2 8 42 32 1
bula istam. Scorpius 2 2 4321 1 321 2 3
Sagittarius 321 432 2 3 2 21 1
Capricornus 42 21 221 1 32 2 3
Aquarius 432 32 2 8 21 321 1
Pisces 21 421 321 8 22 2 3

De q̄litatibz Elementoz. Quatuor sūt elemēta. Ignis. Aq̄.
 Aer. Terra. Ignis est calidus et siccus. Aq̄ est frigida et humida. Aer est calidus
 et humidus. Terra est frigida et siccus. Ex istis quatuor fiunt omnes res in mundo.
 Omnia autem elementa sunt visibilia et tangibilia propter Aerem. Aer
 est quidam corpus subtilis et non visibile nisi sensibiliter tangibile. attamen
 sentitur propter cum condensatur per compressionem et motum aliumve rei comprimentis
 eum et vocatur tunc ventus occupat. tamē locū quod alias esset datus vacui
 non per eum contra naturam. nam ubi natus profectū et usque ad inferos
 libilis ut optaret eum agere ultra solutū modū tunc elegit illud
 quod est minus in quomodo est illud quod ut probabo et

Notandum est quod ad evidenciā predictorum quod si messchalla non deum
 debet sapienter medicus inspicere ad partes corporis in quibus sunt egrediendo.
 et ad partem celi in qua sunt luna. Quia si sunt egrediendo in parte capitis gut-
 turis et pectoris. Curanda est tunc egrediendo. curanda sunt in aqua
 tunc per gressum. Et si sunt egrediendo in parte ventris. et in pectus. Cu-
 randa est cum luna sunt in capite leonis et virgo et caput et aqua et pis-
 cibus. Si sunt morbi in parte ipsis ut in ano et in fessis. Curanda
 est cum luna sunt in libris scorpius et sagittarius. et sic luna fortis autem
 luna. Et cum voluit medicus curare aliquid egrediendo oculi. ut absti-
 tio cum ferro. sit luna et luna sunt per meta fortunae. Et si aliquis
 voluit curare cum ventositate. sit luna definens luna et minus quinto
 fortunae. et sit Insuper super tertia in ascendente. a. n. a. io. a. y. et
 non quingentis cum mayce. et si hoc non potest fieri. Candē d. ne luna sit
 in signis terribilibus et per sit in quinto cum mayce. Et non d. dili-
 genter quod mare non sit in dno suo in curatō octoz et non sol sit in
 datur ad cum ferro cum luna sunt in dno suo sig. q̄ ut mobili.
 Et si voluit ab dno medicina curare. sit hōi luna sunt in
 signis aq̄tis ascendente. Vñ tholo sig. q̄d in accipiendo per
 gatorum meliora. sunt aq̄tica et aq̄z molis et scorpio. datus
 vō candē. et sit luna fortunata. et candē d. a quingentis cum satno

¶ Datu? figt horez nigri e qoten i tu abulanti mgit podes e ocu-
los ei? in tfa poderofno m tressu mac?oen? hene pnos ocu-
los e futu cuiti venenosus rara habet barba in maxill? labia
spissus callid? i gemi of? seductor e iterfector. Et di? doroch?o?
p figt horez valde pilosus minut? supcalys e?

¶ Subit? figt horez albu hento rubis m facis e hento octos
no p? suo nige naves no e qlos e brenos calmi in alio donau
hento migedmo pulqo statuy? boi ai moily bonis pulq? cor-
pio. Et p? doroch?e. hento migros octos e pnpilla lata barba
e qspen? / ¶ Ayars figt horez yuba hento facis. capillos ru-
fos facis rotunda leuit horez de homo stato monotoz hente
octos qptos horribilior affetu hento m podo macula e fig?
p? dorochym hente acutu aspectu / ¶ Sol. figt horez q hmit
coloy m? qoten e mgn? tecti cu yuboy brenis stato qsp? cal-
u? e pulq? corpio / p? doroch?e. fig? sol p? q? em mgi in se.
tu e fig? qoten hene ptem yuboy m capill? e octi q? aliquitu-
lu qoten / ¶ Ven? figt horez albu hento ad mgn? i pulc?
corpio e capillor? facis heno rotundaz e pna maxilla. heno
octos pulqos. migedo octoz q? plusq? q? p? doroch?e hnt fa-
cie pulq? e qassa ostendit? bivolencia / ¶ Asturi? figt horez
no multu albu n mgn? hento slonata hento e loga faciem
e nasm logu rara barba m maxill? octos pulqos no toto m-
groo / ¶ Lu? figt horez albu cofecti minut? supcalys bu-
voln? ostendit? octos no ex toto migros e

Cū intencio medicorum sit cū egredior curā digressio
 et euacuacione retencione et actioe et multa talia facere.
 id circa hoc modum consistant. Quia si multa dixerint quod
 quidam virtutes faciunt operationes suas per calidum quidam per frigidum
 quidam per siccum quidam per humidum. Istas vires qualitates passimas per
 dunt qualibet adiungendo. si multa quod dantes istos corpora
 dicunt nullam virtutem in corpore nostro facere operationes suas per frigidum
 ymo potius per calidum per intensionem et remissionem. Et id quod
 tibi dixi in hoc capitulo quod aliqui vires viget per frigiditatem intel-
 lige remissionem calidum et humidum. Et id quod hanc virtutem
 ut confortat ut digestum per ipsam primam et oligam per hanc. *digestum.*
 sit in aliis ex signo calidum et humidum quo sunt de triplicitate
 aeris. ut postea patet. Et si hoc signum sit in ascendente
 ut si ascendens fuerit sit non fulgore si admodum non sit
 ausus locum luno ignorare. Et si sit qui voluit confortare
 et virtutem expulsivam ut medicina laxativa dicitur. Debeo *expulsiua et laxativa*
 elegere quod luno sit in aliis signo. de signo frigidum et humidum
 que sunt de triplici aqua. per causam d. quod hanc viget per frigidum
 et humidum. Et quod copiosius. quod hanc actiui viget per calidum et siccum. *actiua*
 Debeo eam confortare. ut autem per ipsam primam viget te hanc
 virtutem in celo per 2. quod luno videtur in triplicitate ignea.
 et ascendens fuerit de triplici ignea. multo melius et fortius
 erit. si saltem locum luno non despiciat. Eadem ratio est
 quod voluit virtutem retentivam confortare ut aliquid per ipsam primam
 nam. eligas locum luno esse in triplici terra. et si potes sit
 in ascendente ut ascendens. sic tali triplici. tanto melius
 si saltem ut dicitur est in aliis. locum luno non despicias. Et
 non d. quod si confortas quo debet administrare per predictam virtu-
 tem fuerit in copiosis constellationibus fortius essent in effectibus
 finis que omnia si despicias quod aliquid sepe quod dicitur
 consequi laudem invenies te delusi. De virtute tu expul-

expulsi^o

[illegible]

¶ De iustificatione & hoc teneamus qd non faciamus iustificatione
in ferro in aliquo membro. lū ex parte insigno aspicientes i
membro. p̄dictū si d̄pt̄ multiplices h̄m̄ditat̄ que tūc
agḡgāt̄ in illo membro & potest fontis in h̄mo v̄ maḡ
d̄ h̄m̄oz domici lū. ¶ Dū qū fleo b̄toje b̄es caus
ab hoc. set elige qd lū sit in q̄dra suta. ut puta in. 2. q̄dra.
ut in. 2. si caus m̄tū no facias hoc in nonolumno. qd tūc
h̄nojeo m̄mū sit cōm̄cti tū q̄da obullicōe & adustione.
n̄ ē facias hoc in plenilūmo. qd tūc h̄nojeo sit in m̄m̄a
pturbacōe. cū q̄da p̄plocōe fantastica q̄ah̄ontar s̄ v̄s̄
op̄m̄o sua lūm̄a. si que oōo regulat̄ pturbat cōmouet
p̄p̄m̄t̄ & cōseruat. ¶ De r̄ptamen aliq̄ p̄t̄ap̄ eloc
tū flēnt̄ sanguinos in p̄ma q̄dra. cū tū de p̄gnat̄ s̄a ḡo.
¶ In. 2. v̄. coloret̄. ¶ In. 3. flōitico. ¶ In. 2. malencolicos
¶ Si curare volueris cū v̄t̄osio. respice qd sit lū do
ficiō lūm̄o & si potes. sit sup̄e sup̄ t̄a in astonte a p̄.
a. 10. a. 9. & nō cōm̄ct̄. Et caus m̄tū diliget̄ qū v̄o
v̄t̄isat̄. qd nō sit mara in doma sua. si elige qd sit lū

in cāe. Si in oibz faciendz i isto cap pime deo adu-
 torz qz astendos sit fortunatu si potes / sin autē dispo-
 lunt. nō negligas. qz etiā ex ipa sola nunq potit ma-
 nifeste quā si negligis in oppos pimos midesz ma-
 nifestos. Ut autē mltā de pda absqz laborz videas
 subsequente tabulā respicias. Cū autē videas in ta-
 bula de aliqz signis qz hnt aliqz ppetate intelli qū hī
 fuit in th fig. & sit in asten^{te} ut astendos fuit capto ordi-
 eodū nūmo abhorrendz. tamē aspectz malis mē hī &
 am infortunia. s. fatū ut magis. Sili de soz quictor-
 bz est dūcū. s. de soz psona corpalit. ut p aspectū
 p reglam sup dūcū quō dūcūqz malū videt. malū dūcū.
 & ubi bonū. dūcū bonū. & c. Et sic adest fimo. s. tabla
 ex alia latoz.

α Cōfortacō virtutis Attitatie

Aries 2

Leo 2

Sagitt 2

Triplacitas ignea

α Cōfortacō virtutis Retētiue

Taur 2

V'go 2

Capr 2

Triplacitas terrea

α Cōfortacō virtutis Digestiue

Gem 2

Libra 2

Aqr 2

Triplacitas aeria

α Cōfortacō virtutis expulsiue

Canc 2

Scorpio 2

Pisces 2

Triplacitas aquea

- " Administratio meditatio vite.
 Aries. Taur. Capr. | Lume dimico
 " Electio ad ventositand | Jouis sup. q. morato
 | Lume in tauro p. g. offio
 " Porolubiq. ad ffleobotond | p. n. p. p. me q. d. p.
 | p. n. p. p. s. d. s. q. d. p.
 | conito
 | opposito
 " Electio ad ffleobotond | q. d. r. s. d. a
 | q. d. r. t. t. i. a
 " Egtudis bomo festi t. m. a. c. o
 Aries. libra 2 } signa mobilia
 Cancer. Capr. 2 }
 " Egtudinu in sodi statu p. m. a. n. d. a
 Taur. Leo 2 } signa fixa
 Scorpi. Aq. 2 }
 " Egtudinu modico hitudo p. t. m. a. c. o
 Gemini. Vgo 2 } signa coia
 Sagitt. p. i. s. t. o. 2 }

Quos linojos q. h. p. t. a. p. e. s. s. i. c. i. t.
 Sati. n. a. m. p. e. e. g. t. u. d. i. s. m. e. t. i. c. a. s.
 A. r. e. s. c. o. l. i. c. a. p. e. e. g. t. u. d. i. s. c. o. l. i. c. a. s.
 S. o. l. p. u. p. r. d. e. n. s. s. a. g. n. o. p. e. e. g. t. u. d. i. s. s. a. n. g. u. i. n. o. s.
 L. u. f. l. e. u. p. e. e. g. t. u. d. i. s. f. l. o. n. t. i. c. a. s.
 A. s. c. u. p. e. g. l. o. o. m. e. s.

Si sint consideranda ex pto radiao superioris
 Astedso i nuncio egtu 2 1.
 Loc9 lino 2 2.
 Dom9. 6. 6. 8. 10. 2 3.

Matritas paciet
Dier geticoz inspectio
Aspectum comectum in die etica cosidaco
Istoz aduice copacoz boitate p amicitabi testu A.

¶ Tot sunt qsidoranda ex pto radic insequo
Curatio erioz
In medico in pariente
In astatibz in qotusoz
Inculam aggregato
Curatio expeditio
Pactet fortitudo
Istoz aduice qpatio
Dro
mos
Etas
futho
Regio
caploz
Repleto
regmibz
Tap
dor forma

Principalit attendenda sunt ista in curatio morbi
Radix
Aliqutulu
Primario radic
Tantu
Remouendo notu radic
Subduplu radic
Remouendo notu primati
Subduplu primati
Remouendo notu totu
Eqli totu qposito

ayodicoz d; esso
Studiofuo
Ingenuofuo
Cyclofpectu
Ambiguo
Pecaz e fidelio
Distictu
ayodoftu
Remuduo
In cognoscendo
In papiendo
In bendo
In pnotificando
In pmitiendo
In visitado
In narrado
In opando

-1. Colericus multū appetit & parū potest cui hē appetit
X. hic sit fallax irascens p̄digus audax multū p̄ q̄ hūm̄
Istutus gētilis sit cunctis coloribz multū appetit q̄ ca^{us} est
Colera calida et siccā
Fletus calida et siccā
Suis talidus et siccus

-2. Valencolicus parū appetit & parū potest cui hec
sūt pprietates
X. Imudus tristis cupidus depl. & tenax
Non ex p̄ fraudis timido luteus color
Melancolica frigida & siccā
Autūpnus frigidus & siccus
Terra frigida & siccā

-3. Pleumaticus parū appetit & multū potest cui hās sūt pp̄-
tates

signo X. hic sompnolentus piger in spontamine vltus
hic sensus ebor p̄ḡ facies color alb⁹
Plema frigida & hūda
Venis frigida & hūda
Aqua frigida & hūda

X. Danguis multū appetit & multū potest cui sūt pp̄tates
largus amans hilaris rubeus color
X. Cantus carnosus sat audax atq̄ benignus
Danguis talidus & hūidus
Ver talidus & hūidus
Aer talidus & hūidus

Corpus humanum. consistit ex quatuor humoribus. s. ex sanguine. colera rubra. colera nigra. & felle

- 1. Sanguis: dicitur in dextro latere sub epate 3
- 2. Colera rubra: in felle 2
- 3. Colera nigra: sub splene in sinistro 2
- 4. flemma: autem una pars in capite. alia in vesica
- 1. Sanguis est humor fervens. humidus & dulcis 2
- 2. Colera rubra: amara & viridis. ignea & siccata
- 3. Colera nigra: arida & frigida
- 4. flemma: frigidum. salsum & humidum 2
- 1. Sanguis: crestat in humido corpore. s. ab. viij. mensibus. usque ad. viij. mensibus. usque
- 2. Colera rubra: in estate. s. ab. viij. mensibus. usque ad. viij. mensibus. usque Augusti
- 3. Colera nigra: in Antipno. s. ab. viij. mensibus. usque ad. viij. mensibus. usque novembrio
- 4. flemma: in hyeme. ab. viij. mensibus. usque ad. viij. mensibus. usque februario
- 1. Sanguis dicitur: ab hora nona noctis usque ad hora tertia diei
- 2. Colera rubra. a tertia hora diei usque ad hora nona diei
- 3. Colera nigra. ab hora nona diei usque ad hora tertia noctis
- 4. flemma: ab hora tertia noctis usque ad horam nonam diei
- Sanguis. habet resolutionem per nares / Colera rubra. per aureos
- Colera nigra. per oculos / flemma per os
- flemma dicitur in putredine in sanguine: usque ad annum. primum. / Colera rubra: usque ad annum. primum / Colera nigra: usque ad annum. xlv. in maiori parte sanguinis hinc usque ad summam etatem
- flemma: dicitur siccum in putredine.
- De diebus in quibus salubre est sanguinem mittere /
- Qui sanguinem sumit a iunioribus. a die martii. hinc octobris

hinc

eode anno no amittit / Q¹ m. 11. die in p^{ri}ncip^{io} auri
 sanguis suu minuat de dext^{ra} brachio p^{er} de med^{ia} vena.
 eode anno febre no patiet^{ur} iⁿ t^{em}p^{or}e illa minutio l^uck
 o^{mn}is infirmitates / Q¹ m. 3. die Ap^{osto}l^{us} de dext^{ra} bra-
 chio sang^u minuat. de med^{ia} vna multa v^{er}itatis eo^{rum} ano^{rum} est
 in capite patiet^{ur} / Q¹ m. 11. die m^{en}sis sang^u minui-
 at de vena capitali l^{im}ne octay eod^{em} die no amittet^{ur}
 Q¹ m. 2. t^{em}p^{or}e die ante fin^{em} a^ug^{ust} sang^u min^uat de med^{ia} vena
 vena no veniat morbi^{us} patiet^{ur}. nec l^{im}ne octay a^ug^{ust}
 tot^{us} / Q¹ m. 11. die septembr^{is}. i. in die l^{ib}er^{ti}. sang^u
 min^uat de med^{ia} vena no veniat morbi^{us} id^{em} p^{ro}p^{ter} iⁿ fire-
 netic^{us}. nec gutta calida. p^{er} est ca^{usa} p^{er} venen^{um} eo^{rum} t^{em}p^{or}e p^{er}
 dist^{em}p^{or}io^{rum} p^{er} venen^{um} iⁿ usq^{ue} ad. 11. die a^ug^{ust}. p^{er} id^{em}
 m^{en}is est emittat^{ur} no potest p^{er} totu^m annu^m sequ^{en}tem h^{ab}ere
 v^{er}itatem / Et q^u m. 3. die ante fin^{em} septembr^{is}. 6. m^{en}
 vigilia. d^{omi}n^{us} myster^{io} sang^u a^ug^{ust} fin^{em} d^{omi}n^{us} p^{er} totu^m annu^m
 meliorabit^{ur}. p^{er} m^{en}is fin^{em} m^{en}is sanior efficiet^{ur}

De qualitate. 1. planetar^{um}

1. Saturn^{us} & planetar^{um} malivolus sume frigidus & d^{omi}n^{us} co-
 sequente sit^{us} & infirmos^{us} p^{er} sic q^untu^m d^{omi}n^{us} p^{er} o^{mn}i^m nate
 tunc^{us} infirmos^{us} d^{omi}n^{us} facili^{ter} p^{er}ug^{at} & ventilat^{ur} p^{er} m^{en}-
 tit^{ur} v^{er}it^{as}. cursu^m suu^m p^{er}ficiat^{ur}. annis. 30.
2. Jupiter & planeta benignolus & h^umid^{us} & reb^{us} o^{mn}ib^{us} genan-
 dis est vber^{is} & placid^{us}. v^{er}u^m iⁿ p^{ri}ncip^{io} quasi iⁿnuad^{us}. p^{er} d^{omi}n^{us}
 pl^uu^m t^{em}p^{or}e in eo habundat^{ur} cat^{us} q^uu^m h^umid^{us} cursu^m cap^{it}at^{ur}
 m. 12 annis / a^ug^{ust} & sup^{er}flue calid^{us} p^{er} fiat^{ur} natu^m
 colorite quodam^{us} v^{er}ite co^{tra}ri^{us}. pl^uu^m t^{em}p^{or}e calid^{us} p^{er} fiat^{ur}.
3. v^{er}u^m d^{omi}n^{us} belli d^{omi}n^{us}. q^u p^{er}cello^{rum}. cursu^m p^{er}ficiat^{ur} annis. 20.
4. Sol & planeta benignissim^{us} & medio collocat^{ur} t^{em}p^{or}e p^{er}atissi-
 me. calid^{us} p^{er} fiat^{ur}. v^{er}u^m v^{er}u^m d^{omi}n^{us} d^{omi}n^{us} m^{en}is o^{mn}is. qualitate^m

- .4. **Veneris** est planeta tepate cad' supfluo hmd' .vii. februr
 here dominu sup vfuo veneres. cursu su pfiat.
 .5. **Mercurij** 2 velox planeta .vii. nuci di
 ex dr inclinat p natam su ad su em comgit ex plane
 tio pfigmo. dr tu esse frigid' e sic'. cursu su pfiat m
 .1. **Luna** 2 planeta vitima terre e cont' tra
 m. 21. diebz e. g. horio. e dr so tepate frigida p sume
 hmda dr dr fono hmditao sicut sol. dr fono calory.
 hq tepate fit calidus

Hic incipit tractatus de dispositione hois stdm co

Sciendū est qd nascit m aliq ho die / **stellatōes**
 in q dōiat qd .1. planetaz pmoz ext' ad bonū siue ad
 malū p influētia ist' planetō m q nat' est / Et tū null' q
 istoz .1. aliq mōnat nātūto p libeā sū arbitū e grām
 d' pūmēto e coo'pante. homo potest bō fūdo e stot'
 libeā arbitū e p coo'pistētia cordis e ocl' hmofo
 mte pti m semetipso mala potest fūdo qneq' / dr q
 igit' stat quā dō e hō nat' fuit sequētia legat v'ba. p
 m fact' pmo homo sūo malio v'bz sequētia rep're
 potit veritate / **Sciendū est** q m odo planetaz luna
 infima d. p luna v' fixat / **Mercurij** e sic astendēto vt
 pōit m isto vfu / **Smitha** mēre v'bz e sol m aro pōssat / **Sp.**
Qmda v' planeta fuit valde malioh' s' suao influē
 tia vt sat' e m'aro / **Qda** fuit mediocro. vt mē e luna / **Sp.**
 e sol / **Vt** d' fūo / **Supit** atq' v'bz bō fūo. sat' m'aroy ma
 ligm / **Sol** e mē en luna fuit mediocro / Et ecce fūo
 sol m planetaz medio locū suū ten' sic m m'arocro fūo
 .v. i m m'arocro m'arocro m'arocro locū ten' /

De sole e puezō q sub dr' costellatos nascitur / **.1.**
Sol est mudi oculus firmamēti pūctūdo. e lūne e aliaz

planetarum illuminator a quo etiam dico accipit sim esse/
¶ **¶** Nam si alius dicitur latus solis super terram a cuius calore me-
diante humore oritur. oia coenupibilia super terram. q. ut
vult philosophus. homo sine virtute solis non oritur. Nam
homo generat hominem et sol. Sub cuius constellatione nascitur. be-
nignus. fatidus. et inasuetus discipline capax. et excellentior
ingenij. maxie dicitur perornate et modeste loquor multa
bona per quos possit hilarari vultu expendere sine iac-
tancia. multum amabilis sapiens. si tamen mulierem nimis a-
maret cetera oia in discretione faceret. Signa solis in hu-
mano corpore sunt h. facies alba clara rubicunda. et medio-
cre labia tumida et rosea et totum corpus stultum perornatum.

2. De luna et primo qui sub eius constellatione nascitur. Luna
est solis emula. i. solis radiorum illuminata in seipsum solamen
maleficij revelat. Sub cuius constellatione nascitur. homo. vagus
multum vigilans in seipsum nimis cogitans incerte loquens. fri-
goris facilius infirmus. levis causa ingravetur trahens. si
facilius dimittens iuriam non libenter sua participatio argu-
tum multum cogitans. non expendens non se des non desistens
sua sponte alio inconstans et cuiusque respiciens. Signa lu-
ne in humano corpore sunt h. facies pallida et quidam ad
albedinem declinans. et primum nascitur finis cito canescens et
terrenus rebus inhians ultra modum.

3. De Marte et primo qui sub eius constellatione nascitur. Mars
cuius a triplex et malivolus est planeta sub cuius constellatione
nascitur. virgo bellicosus maledictor sediciosus et callidus. et
non cito decipitur. si et laudis cupidus et iactans opera sua
pro collaudato alicuius perpendentes seu vituperantes.
Et per constanti hoc retine. quicunque natus fuerit sub Marte. siue
divites siue pauper fuerit ferax et bellicosus erit. nam manus
eius contra deos. et manus omni contra eum. Signa Martis in humano

corpe sint h/ ffuaco mē p maneta. eo magnū frequet
ad ripas p detractōes aptū. nasus longus et gibbosus /
De avertierio et eius constellatione / Mercurius est bonus planeta
et in alijs planetis homo concordat. sub eius constellatione
nascuntur philosophi omni. utrum liberalium nascuntur. et laici
mecanicorum. utrum valde docti / Ita mercurius facit homines
sub se natos. superbo faciendo boni ingenij et bone me-
morie mobile et levis in diversis regionibus persistens
de semper possit nova audire et primo in audita / ffatus est
homo sicut ipse consilij credens aliorum consilia respiciens
multa persequens et libetissime expendens / Signa
mercurij in humano corpore sint h/ ffatus clara et pulchra et de-
facili rubra. labia grossa et tinnitua. dentes mequales o-
culi magis nasus directus non gibbosus. et mulierem immo
amore adamabit /

De Jove et eius constellatione / Jovis est planeta bonus et
serenissimus. ad omnia salutaria temperatus et amicus / Sub eius
constellatione nascitur homo religiosus et sanctus. ffatus omni Jovis
homo sub se natos largos hilares et audaces multum
amabiles et generosos. neque venio naturaliter appetens
sed voluntarius castitati spirituali adherentes. viri tamen ad senem
permeant / Signa Jovis in humano corpore sint h/ ffatus
subrufa clara oculi citrim dentes mequales et divaricati
nasus directus non gibbosus. incessans tamen modestia temperatus /

De Venere et eius constellatione / Venus est stella lucidissima
et inferioribus propria temperate frigida et humida / Sub eius
constellatione nascitur homo formosus si luxuriosus et gaudens
diversa genera melodia appetens ut puta organa cithara
lira et tibia et benivolutus scitque homo ille delectosus. et
nobilis gestus amicus. et erit appetens vana laudem
eritque multum instabilis et facili dimittens et pro consilio

phio q̄. alieno credo. Si dūeo fūit facultates multas
 erogabit paupibz. Si v̄ paup fūit miserico dia qm̄ nō
 potest ope bona voluntate & cōpassione fortit̄. ad p̄lobr̄
 q̄te laus erit valde. p̄q̄ tū paupibz quā diuitibz. & erit
 boni ingenij id tū q̄ didicit facit dabit oblinom. q̄
 qd̄ ante ad dīstet poterit cūnt voluntibz libet p̄cipi
 bit

A. De Saturno & eius constellationes. Saturnus est planeta obstin
 frigidus atq̄ siccus. Sub cuius constellatione nascit̄ hō timidus
 & anarq̄. aliud in corde. & aliud in ore tenet. Er̄t q̄ hō
 iste mundus atq̄ tristis p̄ditos & solitarius p̄nta & malus
 se loquens. si cū bonitate loq̄t̄ famulati male & callide p̄
 titat̄. Et p̄ pessime & facile ostendit̄ & de difficili st̄at
 recipit. si tū st̄at habuerit facit nō dimittit. Pro ergo
 steno sub qua constellatione nat̄ fūit meo cōalio ad q̄s
 eat. Si sub bemuola constellatione nat̄ fūit gaudeat &
 bō faciat. Si v̄ maluola constellatione nat̄ fūit a malo
 q̄ disposit̄ est seipsū declinat

Explicit & c̄

¶ Dñt in Anno. 3. dies & 3. noctes in q̄bz. si nat̄ fūit lpmo
 sine dubio corp̄ sūm inteḡ manebit vsq̄ in diē iudicij
 .6. Idus febr̄narij. 5. kl̄ febr̄n' & 3. kl̄ febr̄n'

¶ Primus est in disluno. 6. kl̄ Apr̄. p̄d̄ intrate Augusto
 t̄erz̄ die lime exente decēb̄. Qui in hys diebz̄ m̄tisuo
 fūit aut stat̄ aut infra. 8. dies moriet̄

¶ Isti sūt dies p̄re alijs obseruandi vt n̄ sanguine r̄innuat
 n̄ pocione accipiat. 6. kl̄ Apr̄. 3. kl̄ Anḡ. .11. angusto in
 tr̄te. .11. kl̄ decēb̄ intrate decēb̄ & exente

¶ Alibi 2 p m Anno fut. 30. dies m qbz si aliquo tpo vt mulier
egrotauerit nunq̃ recuperabit / Et q̃ uatq̃ fuit nō diu
vivet. Et q̃ magnalia incipit nunq̃ reuocet / Et q̃ uoce
superet. nō diu gaudebit. fatis sepabit / Et q̃ magni
op̃ incipit. nō ab boni fine p̃ueniet / h̃ em̃ p̃bata sūt &
h̃c istos dies m k̃l̃nd̃o m̃uener p̃ signū / &

¶ Qui m diebus canicularibz sanguine detrahunt in sa-
mores reddūt. & q̃ potiones ad soluedū accipiūt vite
piculū incurrūt /

¶ Clara dies pauli. bō tēpa denotat anni
Si nix vt pluuia. designat tēpa tana
Si sunt venti. designat p̃elia gēti
Si sunt nebuli. p̃ereunt aialia q̃q̃

versus

¶ Itē scd̃ q̃ m 24. m̃sibz anni fut. 2. equinoxia vt p̃ p̃ h̃c
Et noctes eq̃it. Ariso 2 libra diebz
Et de equinoxia q̃ tūc ... dies articulat̃ adeq̃
nocti 2 eq̃ / Et m̃q̃bz diebz cadūt equotia p̃ p̃ h̃c
Festo math̃ei restat nox eq̃ diei
Quia dies nocti p̃t̃ fō b̃ndati
hoc est q̃n sol 2 m̃ marco m̃ festo b̃ndati. tūc 2 equinoxia ṽnale
Et q̃n sol 2 m̃ septēbr̃ m̃ festo s̃ti math̃ei 2 equotia artip-
nale
hec duo solsticia faciūt. Canc̃. Cap̃cor̃ñ

2. f̃uo

2. f̃u

De Saturno

Tabula ad sciendū q̄ planeta regnat in qualibet
hora ineq̄li diei vñ noctis

| hora diei | die | die | die | die | die | die | die | die | die |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | die | die | die | die | die | die | die | die | die |
| | die | die | die | die | die | die | die | die | die |
| 1 | 8 | 14 | 22 | sol | lu | mar | as | ju | ve |
| 2 | 9 | 15 | 23 | ve | sa | sol | lu | as | ju |
| 3 | 10 | 16 | 24 | as | ju | ve | sa | sol | lu |
| 4 | 11 | 17 | | lu | mar | as | ju | ve | sa |
| 5 | 12 | 18 | | sa | sol | lu | as | ju | ve |
| 6 | 13 | 19 | | ju | ve | sa | sol | lu | as |
| 7 | 14 | 20 | | mar | as | ju | ve | sa | sol |

In hac tabula planetarū mūdū est cū die in capite
et cū hora in laterē sunt m̄q̄ cōursu inueniet q̄
planetarū illa hora dñet h̄et. n. q̄libet planeta in
die vñ hora ab ip̄o denotata singulari p̄ alio dñi / si
in die suo et h̄o s̄ ip̄a eade vñ gennata / p̄p̄t
bonū et momento t̄p̄o fiat et t̄h̄o s̄ / si malū h̄o. h̄o
sat̄m et mart̄ cauc̄ emittet. / Noticia autē tabule in
ne nedn vñt et p̄m̄m̄t̄. s̄ ut arte naturā imitante
accomodate singla fiat suo tempo / Signū sū mobile
celo imitacōem / s̄ fixū v̄ stabilitate / signū v̄ rectū
coe et v̄ solucōe dñi significat / Venit et expedit h̄o
ad signū p̄lūa dñi p̄ambulare / q̄biha et s̄ dñi. cat.
libra et cap̄corū a q̄ m̄ch̄at. et t̄p̄a am̄. s̄. ver. et t̄p̄o.
Antip̄is et tempo. et q̄d̄it s̄q̄it im̄mediate signū fixū et
signū coe / Et aut signū et gradū h̄i p̄m̄pte h̄sant. m̄t̄r̄
s̄ in cap̄ tabule sub signo et gradu in q̄b̄ sunt ip̄a gennata vñ
cū gradu sibi p̄m̄q̄m̄ nūoz et cū state lūis ad lat̄ s̄m̄strū
in q̄ cōursu s̄ dñi ip̄o. vñ p̄ sola addicōe excessu ad ip̄m
inueniet. ibi q̄libet signū cōresp̄ndet et ad q̄ dñet te linea
rubra p̄p̄t t̄r̄as̄at. et s̄o.

Sol veni atq̄ bonū s̄t sat̄ m̄t̄r̄ m̄lignū
Iup. et m̄t̄r̄ et lūa s̄t m̄lignū

Tabula lune ad pcedr effigiu
omni die

sumi die

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signa Atrouali Sig meridionalia

Tabula ad inueniendū locū lune &
mora eius sub quolibet figure
zodiaci

Satu p[ro]ut mat[er] colicā & eg[ri]tudines mat[er] colicā
 mar[is] p[ro]ut colerā & eg[ri]tudines. colerit[is]
 Jup[iter]. sol & ven[us] s[an]guis & ei[us] eg[ri]tudines
 luna p[ro]ut fleuma & eg[ri]tudines flegmaticas
 mercur[us] om[n]es s[an]guis. p[ro]ut cōmictio

Aries sit caput & fanē

Taur⁹ collū guttur & nodū

Ἐν ὤμῳ = brachia

Can^d cor pectⁱ & pulmonē

Leo h̄t' flōcū lat' f. doz sū

Sungo Větší z Těstína

Lib. Tubos renes & anas

Scorpio vasa feio & fent

Sagitta) cornu & femoralia

Capicorn) genua (= ptes ca)

Agri9ht tibias p. cura

pistos hē pedes zc.

esta deberet subscribi p[er] h[unc]

buile signoz

Sol morat^r in vno q^q signo. 30-diebz

sz. 18. hore. 2 dinnia hore

¶ Sol nō hōt cōtrū ē ar̄. q̄ hēc. n̄ sub

trahat' aut' ex a medio motu eiusdē

44. 4th son of Euphrates. 1. 12. August

• 2A. athorini faciliq vntea. l. 12. VIIIe
C. D. 17. 18. munita f. et mūt

fac mometu. 10. moneta facit pūm
 11. pūm facit pūm. 12. pūm facit pūm

• e. putti fac hora. 2e. hore facit

Handwritten musical notation on a five-line staff. The notation includes a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp (F#), and a series of notes and rests. The notes are written in a cursive, handwritten style. The staff is part of a larger manuscript page, with other staves visible above and below.

Confortato virtutis Actyattine.

Arco. Leo. sagitt. ca^{ra} z fitta. tp!

ciuas ignea.

Confortaco Vitae Ketetive.

Taur. Vgo. cap/coru. fir/fia.

terrea.

Cōfōrtō Vitut. Digestive

gelin. libza. aqvi. ta^{da} p^{da} h^{da} m^{da}. z^{da}.

147

Corroto virtut expulsiue.

ca. 1020. p. 117. f. 1020. p. 117.

Dei. 6. 1. 50. *Dei. 6. 1. 50.*
Dei. 6. 1. 50. *Dei. 6. 1. 50.*
Dei. 6. 1. 50. *Dei. 6. 1. 50.*

Sunt. Igitur. tria media in mala
Tum. Igitur. tria media in mala
Tum. Igitur. tria media in mala

Tabula ad sciendum q̄e planeta regnat in qualibet
hora meq̄li diei vñ noctis

| hora diei | die | die | die | die | die | die | die |
|-----------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | die | lune | mar | mer | rom | ven | sab |
| 1 | 8 | 14 | 22 | sol | lu | mar | as |
| 2 | 9 | 15 | 23 | ve | sa | sol | lu |
| 3 | 10 | 16 | 24 | as | ju | ve | sa |
| 4 | 11 | 17 | | lu | mar | as | ju |
| 5 | 12 | 18 | | sa | sol | lu | as |
| 6 | 13 | 19 | | ju | ve | sa | sol |
| 7 | 14 | 20 | | as | ju | ve | sa |
| 8 | 15 | 21 | | lu | mar | as | ju |

In hac tabula planetarū mūdū est cū die in capite
et cū horis in laterē sunt m̄q̄ cōcursu inueniet q̄o
planetarū illa hora dñet h̄et. m. q̄libet planetū in
die vñ hora ab ip̄o denotata singulari p̄ alio dñi / si
in die suo p̄ h̄o d̄ ip̄a eade vñ geminata / p̄p̄ igit
bonū et momento t̄p̄o fiat et t̄hoet / si malū h̄o. h̄o
satm̄ et mart̄ cauc̄ em̄tet / Noticia autē tabule in
ne nedn vñt̄ et p̄m̄m̄ cōe. si ut arte naturā imitante
accomodate singla fiat suo tempo / Signū sū mobile
telorū imitacōem / fixū v̄ stabilitate / signū v̄ rectu
cōe et rez solucōe d̄ significat / Denū et exp̄dit h̄o
ad signū plūma d̄ p̄ambulare / q̄obilis et fixi d̄ rectu
libra et cap̄ cōe et a p̄ m̄choat. et t̄p̄a am̄. 8. vez. et fac.
Antip̄o et tempo. et q̄d̄t̄ sequit̄ im̄mediate signū fixū et
signū cōe / Et aut̄ signū et gradū h̄e p̄m̄pte h̄eant̄ m̄tr̄
et in cap̄ tabulo sub signo et gradu in q̄b̄ sunt ip̄a q̄m̄tio vñ
cū gradu sibi p̄m̄q̄m̄ n̄nozi et cū state lūno ad lat̄ sinistru
in q̄q̄ cōcursu d̄no ip̄o. vñ p̄ sola adduc̄ et excessu ad ip̄m
inueniet̄ ibi q̄libet signū cōresp̄ndet̄ et ad q̄ dñet te linea
rubea p̄p̄ trāsp̄at̄ et suo.

Sol vñ atq̄ bonū sūt sat̄ m̄tr̄ m̄lignū
Iup̄. q̄q̄ m̄tr̄ et cū luna sūt m̄lignū et

Est Arctus Leo & Sagittarij sunt coloria ignea & orientales
 Taurus Virgo & Capricornus malanco & meridionalis South
 Gemini Libra & Aquarij sunt sanguinei & occidentales West
 Cancer Scorpio & pisces sunt flammatici & septentrionalis North
 Leo

mensis paginatio est spaciū temporis quo luna cluit zodiacū exiens
 ab uno puncto p̄ motu p̄ducens itaq̄ ad idem unde ex huiusmodi
 in cūlo figuris seu hieciū anno a plūibz mēsuratur
 Et mēsis paginatio fit ex motu lune sub quolibet figuris duobz
 diebz sex horis & 39 minutis usq̄ p̄cesset actū 24 luna diebz
 septem q̄ sunt hie quatuor infus q̄p̄
 Et est mēsis paginatio & cōstat ex 30 diebz p̄ mēse oleo mēlis
 & p̄p̄bus q̄p̄ p̄ a p̄u paginatio lune usq̄ ad 30 septimū
 et ita deinceps unde i quarta obdormia p̄ ultra in 28 de hie
 & p̄ hie dū cōbūp̄ & dū luna sub quibz p̄lapz nūq̄ nō cōputatur
 eius t̄mēto d̄m̄p̄tū quo ad uos corpore flūidz fit mēdullaz
 & p̄ cōp̄p̄ natura & p̄p̄ue uat̄m̄p̄ mētat & p̄
 & obdormia p̄m̄ cōp̄p̄t̄ cōp̄p̄t̄ vnde
 & p̄uat vnde mēp̄ t̄m̄p̄ f̄p̄m̄p̄ p̄ra
 & p̄ra cōp̄t̄ aquas mēm̄ v̄l̄t̄ q̄m̄ p̄ducto
 v̄l̄t̄a f̄d̄it eas p̄p̄e l̄t̄p̄e totū
 & p̄ nō q̄ mēp̄e q̄m̄ d̄ p̄nōnatio q̄ luna accēp̄ a p̄le p̄p̄at
 cūlū p̄m̄ cōbūp̄t̄ 29 diebz & d̄d̄m̄ cū mēm̄p̄t̄ p̄p̄at̄
 cūq̄ quatuor a p̄p̄l̄p̄p̄p̄ d̄st̄p̄t̄ d̄t̄m̄
 2^a cū d̄t̄ p̄m̄ p̄p̄d̄t̄ p̄m̄ p̄p̄d̄t̄ p̄m̄ p̄p̄d̄t̄ p̄m̄ p̄p̄d̄t̄
 & p̄ p̄ q̄m̄q̄ lunatio t̄m̄p̄ 29 diebz & d̄d̄m̄ cū p̄d̄t̄
 mēm̄p̄t̄ p̄p̄at̄ Et cū vna lunatio p̄p̄at̄ cōp̄p̄at̄
 fit 70 diebz & alia 29 diebz lunatio p̄m̄ diebz att̄m̄ t̄p̄p̄e & t̄p̄p̄e

Hec Mocent oculis *f. m. legumina Mocentia. Vigilio*
 alleata. p. p. ta. venustosa dormire calcat. sedore multum
 ad igne. case. lac. pasta indigesta. p. m. s. q. m. s. caput bar-
 cine & porcellino. videt. n. o. p. lac. t. a. f. l. o. t. i. m. o. d. e. r. a. t. i. o. n. e.
 caules. m. s. p. i. e. s. v. e. a. l. b. a. i. r. r. a. d. i. o. s. s. o. l. a. p. o. s. c. o. i. t. c. u. v. e. t. u. l. a.
 & c. o. r. d. i. t. m. e. s. t. e. r. a. l. e. g. e. a. s. s. i. d. u. o. l. i. b. r. o. s. n. o. u. o. s. f. i. n. e. s. &
 i. e. i. u. m. u. & f. i. q. u. e. m. i. n. u. e. s. s. a. n. g. u. i. s. / I. t. e. p. u. l. u. i. s. v. i. n. u. v. e. t.
 v. i. g. i. l. a. y. l. e. n. e. m. u. y. s. u. m. f. l. e. t. v. e. t. a. u. e. r. d. i. s. s. p. a. t. m. c. a. l. o. p. m. f. i. g.
 g. i. d. i. t. a. t. e. m. s. i. c. i. t. e. m. h. u. m. i. t. e. o. i. s. e. b. i. e. t. a. s. o. i. s. p. u. l. e. r. a. t. i. o. n. e.
 caules sal. m. i. n. u. e. s. a. r. e. t. i. v. s. u. s. p. o. r. i. t. e. p. e. o. i. a. n. a. r. t. o. m. e. t. a. f. i. c.
 o. p. m. p. a. p. a. u. & m. l. t. a. a. l. i. a. m. a. d. r. a. g. o. r. a. & m. i. n. u. e. s. v. s. u. s. l. a. c.
 t. u. e. m. i. n. u. e. s. m. f. r. i. g. i. d. o. v. s. u. m. i. n. p. o. m. a. l. i. q. & p. e. p. u. e. m. i. n. u. e. s.
 e. l. a. y. p. s. e. r. t. i. a. l. b. a. & r. u. p. h. a. s. e. p. n. i. m. o. d. e. r. a. t. i. o. n. e. d. o. r. m. i. y.
 s. t. a. t. i. p. c. i. b. u. i. a. n. c. i. b. u. m. t. e. d. o. y. v. i. s. u. a. d. m. i. n. u. e. s. s. u. b. t. i. l. i. a.
 c. o. l. l. i. c. o. s. t. i. t. u. o. c. o. s. u. e. t. o. f. l. o. b. o. t. h. o. m. i. s. d. i. l. a. c. o. m. m. o. d. e. r. a. t. a. s. a.
 g. o. t. s. m. e. d. o. t. r. a. c. t. o. i. m. o. d. a. t. a. s. t. a. r. i. f. i. c. a. c. o. i. m. o. d. a. t. a. b. a. s. i. l. i. c. o.
 a. p. i. t. o. s. o. l. i. o. s. p. l. o. d. e. r. c. a. d. o. p. v. t. m. y. m. l. t. u. l. o. g. o. p. m. s. p. o. c. t. o.
 s. u. b. t. i. l. i. p. i. c. i. t. u. p. l. u. e. t. m. i. n. u. e. s. s. u. p. m. i. r. a. t. o. p.
Conferunt oculis. *Hec conferunt oculis. Antimonium* . de oculis.
 o. i. s. t. h. y. n. c. i. a. f. e. m. e. t. i. s. r. u. t. a. v. b. o. n. a. m. e. m. i. t. h. o. a. l. o. e. s. i. n. a. p. i. s.
 a. c. o. t. u. m. a. l. i. g. n. a. t. a. s. e. p. s. d. o. i. n. g. e. s. e. o. o. m. a. q. f. r. i. g. i. d. a. & a. l. i.
 f. u. t. u. l. u. t. e. n. e. s. s. o. s. a. p. t. o. s. o. e. s. o. l. p. e. p. u. o. v. o. l. a. t. i. l. i. m. v. i. u. e. n.
 c. u. d. e. r. a. p. i. n. a. m. u. a. t. & v. i. y. d. a. s. e. p. n. i. m. o. d. e. r. a. t. i. o. n. e. f. i. e. q. u. e. s.
 a. b. l. u. c. o. m. a. m. u. & p. o. d. u. p. s. u. a. c. o. s. t. o. m. a. c. h. i. a. b. i. n. d. i. g. e. s. t. i.
 o. n. e. v. i. d. e. s. p. o. c. a. s. p. o. c. o. s. a. & m. o. t. u. n. a. / I. o. b. s. t. u. p. t. a. t. o. v. a. l. i.
 l. i. q. u. m. m. a. i. o. r. a. n. a.
De tunicis oculi / o. c. t. o. e. m. e. m. b. r. u. p. o. t. u. d. n. o. b. i. l. i. s. r. a. d. i. o. *De tunicis.*
 s. n. v. y. t. u. n. i. c. i. s. / & t. b. y. h. u. o. r. i. b. y. g. t. e. x. t. u. & s. y. a. b. i. t. v. y. p. l. a. u. e. t. f.
 q. v. y. f. u. t. t. u. n. i. c. e. / p. m. a. t. u. n. i. t. a. d. r. p. o. t. u. a. s. p. o. e. t. u. d. m. a.
 t. u. a. s. t. u. p. o. s. i. t. a. a. r. a. n. s. a. v. v. u. e. a. v. y. c. o. r. n. e. a. v. y. c. o. n. i. u. t. i.
 n. a. / g. t. u. m. e. t. o. s. m. t. s. o. t. y. o. s. h. u. o. p. o. s. s. i. b. a. l. l. i. m. u. v. i. t. y. e. u. f. a. l. b. u. g. i.
 n. e. u. v. a. p. a. t. o. c. t. i. s. v. a. p. o. s. t. o. l. o. q. u. o. m. y. s. i. m. g. y. s. u. b. a. l. b. i. d. u.

in? aromatic? meta salina staphola rosa mix m?cata garofili po-
nu citm? e mlt? alio q? sp?ficet? m dmsis iudici? / Olo? nardum
mustellum laurum eutacm? mastien. spt? connt? / semel m duo-
bz m?fibi? vt m tly dnm? fmo labor? fier? possit. n? negat? cib? /
sto? famolico n? an famo offerp? / Item comedop? cu raro e par?
bibendu. e moli? o? si oio possit abstiner? a potu vsq? p? m?sam.
p? mensa dnm? stat? a? lout? m?cedop? don? cib? desistat m fidu
stochi / **Hec nocent? stomaco.** rape pastinace mure? Nocentia stoco
auellano caseno p?pue vet? mel multu? quiescu? maxie stoma-
cho calido h?is quido multu? comesto nascit? ois aquinus m-
m? vsus p?pue cepaz p?roz maxie si fmit? quda malag?na-
ta h?ba aneti apm? malua emula semo canabi semo sinapis
seme lini alos spatieu? opti? no lotu? assata dmpetita logovsu.
oia f?da oia dmya digestio? q? de facili corripit? frigidop? e h?m-
doz aialm? ois od? m? p?ngredines sal? salsoz mmm? vsus ois
capnos e pisset assate deficati. p?uom? appetitu? cu cibo negare
cib? appetenti mculat? masse massa ois crapula cibi e pot?
mim? vsus dulcu? abs? stupicis vt acetosis caro rancida. e
otm? rancidu? lac acetosu? mmm? vsus butyr lac n? stomach?
fuget? bn? mmd? sal? mmm? labor? p? cib? p? mesa ambulat?
p? loca dmsa e e?lia e e? / **Hec conferunt? Spati.** ta sandali conferentia spati.
rose viole spodm? b?lno ar. sage dra. an cathaplast? m
pua q?rti opm? m maior? de ist? fiat aptm? cu succo platagis
sequine e aceto an? val? timore? stlyosm? calofactonaz spat?
pobatu? est? e?

Ut ayulier concipiat. p?uis fit sterilis. coagulu? lepor? expmetu? p? co
m dmo bibat? e stat? vtat? cotu. de q? e pillula f?a val? apite cep? cos? e de ipe
tias multu. e caueat se a salis e aquinib? / Item si non dimet? co?pco
potest parere mulier. e si fet? sit mortu? dateraz bibat? e mo
fmo mora emet? fetu? / Item vt concipiat mulier. storaco
calamita mtefta poe? st? carbonos. e f?sedat mlier apiendo
coras vt fum? p?cipiat e p? coact? / Item si vis stipe q?mo?

¶ nō pōt qdā
lapide tuom
et de qd tēti
git oia
¶ impōdunt
hēpōtōis

Signa stilitat

sterilis pariat pēte mēu coruē a capō oua ē coq in patella de
mō pōrto oua ad mēu coruē vt videt pūap dūt. ē itē pō
te mēu ē a capō lapide illū ē de illo lapide da mēu stēph
bibet ē pōt / Item si vis stēph vtrū mulier possit cōtipe
nē. fac sū mēgōsē māpā dūatā. si malua dēfīatū mē
dno mēlier stēph pmanebit / Si vīdē maneat nō ē stēph
mēlier Item īpēdīētū cōtēpōis. qm fit de cā
sine hūp vīcō. ē cognōstī p alqō sū pōdōs ē aggnatō
q sentit m pōfūdo matē. q pūctōnē oclōz ē palpōbrāz
p amaritudīnē qd p sūm qmā p pūā m tēpō mōstīuoz
ē dūctōz p appetitū ē dīlōtōnē cōtī p tādā cōtī pōlūtōz
p pōlōfītātē mēliobū p vīnā colōratā ē tōmō. qm fit a sū
dīgā ē sū hūp vīcō / Et hoc cognōstī p alqō ē sū gū
q sentit m pōfūdo sū īpōndōs ē aggnatōs ē p facī
dīstōlōrātōz p cōtī fastīdīū ē ab hōīatōz ē p pūā m tēpō
mōstīuoz ē dūctōm p mūdītātē mēliobū p vīnō dīstōlōrātōz
ē tōmūtātē p tādā m cōtī pōlūtōnē / Qm opīatātē
ē cognōstī p apdī mātē p ex tōmūtātē cōtī p līgū sū
ē cōtī amplitūdīnē. p sū cōtīnūā p appetitū cōtī p mma
vt mlla m tēpō mōstīuoz ē dūctōnē p vīnō tōmūtātē ē
mūliobū pīlōz mūdītātē qm tū hūm dī vīcō ē p dūo sūmō ad
est mātē pōdōs ē aggnatō m tēpō mōstīuoz magī offū
sū / Si hūm dītātē cognōstī p pōmōlītātē mātē p hūm dītātē
ē dūo p mlla ad sū sūmātē m tēpō mōstīuoz ē dūctōnē /
Item qm īpēdīt. ex pōtōnē mōstīuoz. qm ex nīmō fluxu
q cognōstī p mūīnā pānōz. Qm ex dōbīlītātē mīpē. qm
ex pīgūedīnē cūcā mēfīcōz cōfīcīū mātē / qm ex dīstōm
pāncīa mātē sūmātē. ā alīa qm qfī / Si ex pīgūedīe cog
nōstī p pōplōtā cōpō hītūdīnē ē q mēlier sentīt m tēpō
cōtī clāusūā cōfīcīū mīpē mōstīuoz ex apthē cognōstī p
sūgnā de apthē mīpē dīcā / Si ex dōbīlītātē mīpē ē p
exclūfīōnē a hōz sūgnōz / si ex calīdā ē vt sūgīdā ē hūm

vno cunctis ut dñm est in p̄cipitate n̄p̄q̄ / Si ex t̄p̄itate q̄
 semp̄ sit sine h̄m̄ di^{te} vno fiat vnḡnta res̄pt̄ua balnea
 & electuaria & siropi q̄ d̄q̄t̄ in ethica / Si ex h̄m̄ t̄p̄it̄
 ut dñm est in p̄cipitate n̄p̄q̄ ex h̄m̄ da cā / Si ex nimio
 fluxu ut p̄t̄on̄t̄ n̄p̄q̄ ex h̄m̄ da cā / n̄st̄uoz cūp̄t̄ ut
 d̄r̄m̄ in t̄mod̄ato fluxu ut p̄t̄on̄t̄ n̄st̄uoz / Si ex ap̄-
 th̄ma cūp̄t̄ ut ap̄th̄s n̄p̄q̄ / Si ex p̄m̄ḡudo m̄m̄at̄
 dicta. & extrahat̄ sangū. & fiat fumigat̄ s̄ carboēs do
 th̄us m̄ast̄is m̄m̄ra & aloē / Si fiat ex debilitate n̄p̄q̄.
 offerat̄. d̄yrodion m̄l̄y mane & sero & vno siropi s̄q̄-
 t̄. q̄ sit de m̄ota balsamita hasta p̄gia radice satyion & siropi
 p̄m̄ois & in fine d̄roctionis apponat̄ must̄ / Item
 & labdam. 31. storac̄ cala^{to}. 31. garfoli ligni aloē ros̄
 añ. 31. alio. 31. terat̄ cū pistello cā & app̄ot̄ aliq̄d de aq̄
 rosacea m̄cata & for̄m̄t̄ trocisci m̄. 31. & bio in septi^a
 in sero cū is̄it̄ dormitū p̄oat̄ vñ trocistū s̄ carboēs
 & m̄do fumigat̄ m̄t̄oz s̄ d̄s s̄ sella p̄forat̄ & statū p̄
 stuphā m̄ḡat̄ oō n̄p̄q̄ cū aq̄ rosacea m̄cata. & p̄ d̄s̄i-
 cat̄oz accedat ad cortū valēt̄ & ista in alio. s̄ in f̄i^a & h̄m̄da
 & p̄m̄ḡudo mat̄ / It̄o fiat ip̄edi ex calido sp̄mate
 mastulino in cortū m̄t̄oz sentit̄ q̄ flāma ignis in mat̄
 cūp̄t̄ ut in calida cā n̄p̄q̄ / Si ex frigido sp̄mate in cortū
 m̄t̄oz sentit̄ q̄ glaciō in mat̄ico. & t̄it̄ cūp̄t̄ ut dñm est
 in f̄i^a cā n̄p̄q̄ / Si ex s̄uitate cognoscit̄ p̄ p̄m̄t̄at̄ sp̄-
 mat̄ & om̄s̄ in collo n̄p̄q̄ ex v̄ot̄itate ad h̄os̄cia. cū
 p̄t̄ ut s̄uitas n̄p̄q̄ / Si ex h̄m̄ cognoscit̄ p̄ liq̄ditatem
 sp̄mat̄ cito se p̄ n̄p̄cē diffūdet̄. cūp̄t̄ ut h̄m̄ditas n̄p̄q̄
 p̄l̄xi^{ti} q̄ d̄ cōs̄ in oī casu accipe lepoimā n̄p̄cē desiat̄
 pulm̄ & m̄t̄oz ex̄enti a balneo offerat̄ cū vno tepido
 m̄t̄ato. & in hora sequenti f̄iā d̄s̄iut̄at̄ t̄oz ad accedat
 ad cortū / Item d̄v̄ph̄i sem̄ cū sp̄mate h̄oat̄ fiat t̄oc̄p̄-
 to de ip̄so d̄icm̄ / sp̄erma d̄ v̄ph̄i sem̄ ex p̄m̄ra subā oīm

membrorum oportum quod ex se habent sic ex hoc apparet quod omnia
membra inde formantur nata. quod ut filia ex filijs nascuntur
ad hoc sargum quod si patet aliquod mirabile in similitudine
optineatur ut arugum ut potagum et filia in eodem modo sargum
habent in similitudine et quod de similitudine facti motionis quod in ma-
trix recipit. De tempore conveniente totius plani
dicantur. et de matrice. quod dicitur anno tempore totum incipit.
Queritur cum ex talibus et huiusmodi prima cum contrahatur.
cum principia talia sit et huiusmodi quod in ea totum non contingit. ad
quod dicitur quod in illa state spiritus sunt meatus hinc desinunt
teb. et inde prima spiritus non potest in alijs. In inveterate vo-
lunt apti meatus totum in senectute et senio propter frigiditatem
totum vix contingit. per comestione autem saporum molostum
et hoc est. quod minuit illis calor qui tamen debet digerere.
per saporum videri. quod alij digerunt in sanguine qui caplo-
ro hinc est qui conveniat. In secunda portio queritur.
matris et ista sunt susceptus villosa ut melius semen
suscipiat. unde hinc cellulas ut humana figura mone-
to missa matris et filia contingit de ea ad dicens. Causa
sterilitatis est nimia siccitas nimius calor nimium frigus
cum enim prima ex tepore. et ex sanguine consistat. constat quod modo
ad consilio ut sic recipit. Aliquando nimia pinguedo est
cum quod non corripit ex ea. ob folliculi obtundit. non semen
in ea recipere possit. Unde vigili in georgicis. et tunc in tempore
totum manere esse ex tomadas. Deinde physica ne plu-
gine videri. sulcatus obliuiscitur mero. Item frequenter
totum ei de rei causa est delinquit modo matris ut ad modum
magis vincti ut potest. Si in muliere ulla sit causa
sterilitatis et prima a genitorum in matrem veniens claudat statim
matris. Unde potius ait. quod vix ac potest intrare si quid ibi
receptum conveniens generare dixerim. Si nimis esset ca-
lida frigiditas huiusmodi non est aptum generare. Si quid si solus

spuma vixile sine mltioff genatoſi ſufficiat / Dicunt qdā
 hoc ſolū ſufficere cuius ſei huiusmodi pbatō / pbat qdā cū aliq
 nolente ea efflato aliq gignit. v. nllū ſemē mulioff ſo
 poteſt. nō. u. s. omſſio ſemē ſine volupte. / **Mob** v. dicit
 mltioff in cōceptōe ſo qd p infirmitate qd trahat pū
 in ſit mltioff a mltē pōt probari / Quod dicunt aliqua
 nolente pū cōceptō. dicit qd ſi in principio diſplicet in
 fine tū ex fragilitate carnis placet / ſi ſcā cōceptō mltē
 ſtū ſolot ceſſat / Cū cōtingit qd eſe. qd tū ceſſat cū oīs
 mulier nllū ſit ſi dā mltē pōt calidiſſia mulier ſit frigidiſſia
 frigidiſſia vix ſi pōt mltē pōt cibos nō bñ degoſit. pōt manet
 ſi ſtū tates qd p ſinglōs mōſes pōt. quo mltē mltē
 vocat / cōceptō a ſcā gignat calor vñ aliq mltē dicit
 nō tante ſi ſtū tates qd pōt / Item qd ex ſanguine mltē mltē
 tū ſet nō mltē pōt pōt. idō qd aīalia cū nata
 ſtū gradit. hō nō gradit qd ex ſanguine mltē mltē
 mltē / ſi vñ eſt qd mltē pōt feruētiſſia ſit libidō p
 cōceptōem / bñta v aīalia oīs tū ab ſo pōt. p vñ
 cū mltē pōt ſit frigidiſſia vix ſit illi magis luxioſo /
 Dū poſt coitū leſi mulier nō efficit leſi / atq dō
 ad ſa vñ leſi efficit / pōt pōt mulier tam ta
 ceo / Spūate qd in matrice locato qd ſi dō clauſo.
 ſi in dext pte pōt mltē mltē mltē. qd calidiſſia ſan
 gne ſet mltē. p mltē efficit / Si autē in ſiniſtra
 pte qd a fonte caloz. i. ab epate eſt pōt ſcā efficit
 / Si vñ mltē huiusmodi ad dext pte ſi aliquitū vñ ſiniſtra
 pte. plū tū pōt dext mltē ſit vñ / **Mon** eſt ex
 pūentū ad faciendū hōiem genat mltē / Vir qd d
 cognosceſ mltē. aſtendit cor mulier ex pte dexte.
 p qd ſentit ſe diſpoſitū ad omittendū ſemē aplogatur
 ſe mltē pōt trahat ſo qd poſſit ſup lat / dext pte. toto
 tēpō effuſio. p vñ qd mltē ſcā teneat anſitū

est et nulloque dulci. que completo descendat vir a latere
dext. et nulloque aliq. in pace se dext. in lat. nulloque multu
moueat se. Item comedat vir duos testiculos capros. et gen
abit masculu cum uno uno testiculo. Cuius in una p. d. m. p.
cum semen locatu fuerit. incipit ut? digestiva opari que ca
lesca. calos. matris et spissat. si ex p. m. t. testiculo illi se
comestentes illi coquuntur. h. testiculo cum p. d. m. p. q. o. r. t.
Septio die cocept. ut infert. a. a. r. o. b. u. s. gutte sanguinis in
se facie folliculi caput apparet. Tertia et septima dies ad
ipsi coceptiois se demergit. Conata die in q. d. a. soliditate
liquida vesicula m. capis. et capis in sanguine coagulat. Septi
o die si p. d. m. p. m. e. s. nasci debeat. Si a. m. nono. Septi
incipit formati cuius officiu. d. h. n. a. n. a. f. i. g. u. r. c. o. s. e. r. t. h. a. c. s. e. q.
tur v. b. i. s. a. s. s. i. t. a. t. i. a. c. u. i. u. s. o. f. f. i. c. i. u. m. d. q. f. i. g. i. d. u. e. s. i. t. u. m. d. m. f. i. c. i. a.
membra ut s. i. t. o. s. s. a. m. u. t. a. t. u. r. q. f. i. g. i. d. u. e. s. i. t. u. m. d. m. f. i. c. i. a.
ut e. m. p. u. l. m. o. q. e. c. a. l. i. d. u. e. s. i. t. u. m. d. m. t. o. l. e. r. a. u. t. e. c. o. r. q. e. c. a. l. i. d. u.
e. h. u. m. d. m. s. a. n. g. u. i. n. e. a. d. e. m. d. s. e. v. t. u. s. c. o. t. a. u. a. t. i. n. a. h. u. m. d. v. t. u. s.
e. m. a. n. u. c. o. t. a. u. a. t. u. r. n. a. p. o. s. p. o. r. a. t. u. r. f. o. r. t. i. s. e. m. e. b. r. a. s. a. s. s. i. t. a. t. i. s. e.
c. o. t. a. u. a. t. i. s. i. n. c. i. p. i. t. f. i. n. i. m. u. s. h. u. m. d. p. r. o. n. a. b. e. a. p. a. r. a. b. s. i. s. t. u. r. r. o. s.
e. m. o. t. u. e. v. i. t. a. c. o. s. e. r. t. u. r. H. u. c. m. o. t. u. m. i. n. s. e. p. t. u. a. g. e. d. i. e. c. o. t. e. p. t. u.
i. n. c. i. p. i. t. S. i. p. n. i. n. s. e. p. t. i. m. o. s. e. d. e. b. e. a. t. n. a. s. c. i. s. i. q. o. i. a. t. e. p. a. l. i. t.
i. v. i. u. i. t. a. b. o. a. l. i. q. i. n. d. i. g. e. t. u. r. D. o. m. d. s. e. h. u. m. d. v. t. u. s. p. a. s. t. i. n. a.
t. u. a. q. u. s. q. u. a. d. m. o. r. t. e. p. c. e. d. i. t. e. q. p. n. i. n. v. t. o. p. a. s. t. i. t. u. r. d. i. a.
m. q. b. i. n. u. o. i. n. o. b. l. i. q. s. i. t. u. r. c. o. m. i. g. i. t. m. a. t. t. i. p. q. u. o. s. p. u. r. o.
s. a. n. g. u. i. s. a. b. e. p. a. t. o. m. p. i. s. a. s. t. e. n. d. e. t. u. m. p. u. o. r. e. e. q. o. s. t. i. t.
m. d. s. i. d. e. g. o. s. t. i. d. e. g. o. s. t. i. n. i. n. c. i. p. i. t. n. o. g. o. s. t. i. d. e. s. u. p. f. l. m. i. n. d. i. g. i. t.
H. a. c. p. d. a. s. v. t. u. t. o. s. n. a. t. i. t. a. o. c. u. i. u. s. t. u. m. d. n. o. s. i. t. u. r. q. s. e. p.
t. i. m. e. n. o. n. u. r. a. y. s. i. e. a. q. u. o. s. t. i. o. q. u. i. d. s. i. a. n. s. e. p. t. i. m. o. s. e. n. a. s. c. i. t.
p. n. i. v. i. u. o. r. n. o. p. o. s. s. i. t. e. t. u. r. i. n. s. e. p. t. i. o. v. i. u. a. t. u. r. i. n. o. t. a.
u. o. n. o. d. i. a. t. u. r. p. h. i. q. a. n. s. e. p. t. i. m. o. n. s. e. s. i. c. t. a. n. t. u. m. o. t. u. m. i. n. p. u. o.
q. s. i. n. a. s. c. i. t. u. r. v. i. u. o. r. n. o. p. o. s. s. i. t. i. n. s. e. p. t. i. o. v. i. u. o. r. i. t. o. s. i. f. f. i. a. d. o.
v. i. n. s. e. m. o. u. e. n. o. p. n. i. s. i. d. e. b. i. l. i. o. r. n. u. o. s. q. b. i. m. a. t. t. i. a. d. m. i. g. i. t. h. e. a. t.

franges eos nascit vito ydoneus. In octavo v. mose motu sep-
 timi deliberat si nascit v. mose no potest doni yfocit furi
 in illo. In nono idit capite q. mose vito ydoneus nascit
 Itē ut m. l. p. a. ydāt ex nimia voluptate si ista cōm-
 derint. Et toagli copu vt tepus q. m. l. p. d. 1. de v. p. b.
 yaditibz Satyrōm. 1. 1. m. b. i. o. al. 1. f. e. alio p. p. e. appo
 q. t. placet coficiat in mollo nouello e da vt d. m. 3. Itē
 ahe pillulo q. impotētā cohēndi. Et tepaz alba testu
 etobolpno tepobella pastepi floreo palms olibam mastli
 albi q. h. t. in aq. calida vt tepida fiat pillulo ad modū ci-
 eis e da v. m. in mano e no plus. q. si plus sub eo dofiēt
 m. h. o. r. Si v. volūe extingnēt bibat haustu de iute
 tte in aq. ca. da. Itē galbam masticatū stimulat libidines
 Itē satyrōn fucatū e in aceto bibitū idē opat a. q. spollis
 ymestū. ista scripta sūt in libo de cortu constantin.

The cure off bytyng. 1. of māny bytyng. This
 mad. throughe p. which sū men dyen. It. m. d. d. a. p. e.
 m. sū mon. p. v. eny m. io not dissoluyd. mto p. x. y. mou-
 thio p. v. e. e. p. l. e. n. g. e. p. e. n. p. e. y. d. y. o. n. s. o. d. e. n. l. y. / **Signa.**
 p. e. s. y. g. n. e. s. b. e. w. h. a. n. a. m. a. n. y. s. b. o. d. y. i. o. f. u. l. l. i. n. f. e. t. t. e. w. t. v. e. n. y.
 o. f. p. e. b. y. t. y. n. g. / h. e. h. a. t. h. d. y. e. d. o. f. u. l. l. d. y. e. u. o. u. n. y. s. e. g. a. s. t. f. u. l. l.
 i. n. h. i. s. s. l. e. p. s. e. e. h. e. t. h. o. u. g. h. t. f. u. l. l. e. m. o. c. h. w. o. n. d. y. n. g. e. h. o.
 f. e. l. y. t. h. p. r. y. c. h. y. n. g. e. m. o. r. d. i. c. a. t. o. n. o. r. b. y. t. y. n. g. i. n. h. i. s. b. o. d. y. /
 e. h. e. h. a. t. h. m. y. c. h. f. r. e. s. h. y. n. g. e. t. h. u. r. s. t. w. t. d. y. e. n. y. o. f. p. e. m. o. u. t. h. /
 e. h. i. s. w. y. t. e. h. i. s. y. m. a. g. i. n. a. t. i. o. n. b. e. n. t. r. o. b. l. i. o. w. t. d. y. u. s. f. u. n. t. e.
 s. e. y. s. e. y. f. h. i. t. b. e. s. e. p. h. e. h. a. u. s. a. n. y. d. y. e. d. o. o. f. p. e. s. y. s. t. e. o. f.
 c. l. o. s. w. a. t. p. a. n. h. e. i. o. f. u. l. l. i. n. f. e. t. t. e. w. t. p. v. e. n. y. m. e. t. r. o. b. l. y. t. h.
 w. e. l. l. p. b. y. n. o. c. a. s. t. e. n. o. b. y. p. o. w. a. y. o. f. y. o. s. o. n. b. u. t. b. y. p. e. g. r. e.
 o. f. g. o. d. h. e. s. h. a. l. l. b. e. d. o. l. y. n. g. e. b. e. h. o. l. e. o. f. h. i. s. s. y. t. n. e. s. s. e.
Cura. b. u. t. p. a. n. y. s. h. a. l. t. p. u. t. h. i. t. i. n. g. o. d. s. h. o. n. d. e. p. a. s. s. a. y. p. o. s. s.
 m. e. d. y. n. o. r. / h. e. c. a. t. a. p. d. a. z. p. e. h. o. d. e. p. e. w. y. n. g. s. t. a. s. t. p. e. m.

Medvale / or else Emptin Gra der maior. / Stamp
Nethy^r w^t salt & a noon hyth are doryth alway pe akyng.
Anoy / Take yod nethy^r & pety mopeth an & flesch gyes
eys most pt off butt. & ley hoto to pe wonds / Anoy
Take muttynest salt & garlyke & ffyg an & make a
playst & ley y to / And a bouty pe wonds & defenst.
boole demonyak. qd a gift. of cos & acot / And loko
p y holds. pe wonds opyn. at pe lest way. into pe fouytr
dayes yende / pan hole vp w^t medyn y longyth y to.
y hit be pe flesch. & m pe synys. aft y way. Cura
rta Doctyna of pe lryth of bytyng an & dore / y shallt
vnderstand. y pe bytyng. is most p lous amos all op.
but y is bñ kynd of & dore. y be not plous no so vens
mous as op / And pop be vensmous. y shallt a knaw.
by pe dygn / Signa / he y stoungen of d vens
mous best / hath gyes akyng. & swelling. & pe colou
of his face than yth noll to whynesse. palemyse. &
to blackynesse / pe whynesse. as pe hoto & pe spyt floed
m to pe wads of pe parent. to pe geyouesse. as whan
pe spyt geyth a yon to pe vityt. & y is all way m pe
place gyes hoto / As d vens geyth / As for pe & dore
ayn hoto m pe m yth / But whan y dyt pe dygn. nō p tou
foldyng m pe parent. aft pe bytyng of a & dore. de
me hym outwarde for dede / Signa mortis / pe
sygn ar dedlych / whan pe parent hath any colds dyet.
& his extmof ayn cold. & he is woudyng. m his
thought. & whan he hath pe spasme. i. pe gaps. &
sounyng. & pe colou of his body. is tounod m to gye
ness. & paleynesse. & m to blackynesse / pan shorth
he shall not a stape p dytynesse / Cura. / pe first
tyn m pe case. is for to opyn pe wond. w a flymo. p pe
malicious blod may passe out. And aft y set y on.

qta doctina

signa.

nō p tou

fig mort.

cura

Ventuse for þi drawyth oute þe ventuse floume fume
 as well as þe blood. Or else take. a colic or an herbe
 pull away all þe fode of a bouto þe fume of þe
 set his fume to þe wound. / e thest hit hayde þe to.
 e yf þe colic dye. þe is a sygn. þe venom drauyth
 outeward. / þen do away hym e put þe to anoy / vn to
 þe tyme þe he to e þe olballyng passe away. And hit
 is yf hit good. to stape þe cropp of hym e take þe quere
 yf. e anoynto all þe place a bouto yf. for mo kepith
 þe venom. þe hit passith no farther. And also q. p. con.
 .i. dynt þen is worst doyth þe same. yf hit be playsted.
 e lode vn þe bytynge. Anoy medyn. m þe which all
 ductoys a cor dyng m coo. / e is þe. þe þe memb. shall
 be styly y bounden. a boue þe bytynge. n. ynches. for
 þe man of bytynge shulde vpon þe halfe. lette þe venom
 to passe vpp way. / And vpon þe of syde þe spirit. e
 þe humours shulden drau vn to þe delyng of þe do.
 byndyng. / e so þe coure of venom fume is for goden. þe
 hit may not passe e fle a bo. amog of hym. / These
 remedies by yf hit good. / while þe wode be new e
 flesch. / But all way holds þe wonds oppn. tyll þe
 venom be drau oute. / e yf hy take maiore e gaylyk
 y stampid w þe juce of serpentape. i. dyganes hony
 e gentian to dyng. And þen take tyacle e do hit on a
 paulok. e lay hit to þe wound. / for hit drawyth oute þe
 venom. / e lettyth hit not passe mo in way. / þen a boue
 þe tyacle ley apostolicon dyng gen. or Emptm Nor
 nate. or Gra dei maiore. / And yf þe haue no tacle. þen
 take salt. garlyk e bibe. e stampo þe to goder. e lay
 y to þe styctory all a bouto þe wonds e þe memb. / þe þe
 juce of dygane m þe þe juce of yve. q. p. con. e encorpe
 þe w þe flouy of ozobuo. e spede hit on a cloth. e

byndyng

poce

e loy
 a fctory

ley hit all a route / Or ell so þi myght doerte in þis case
 on þis man. þi shalt take sui fynde of þe patient. & lat
 hym soke strongly þe same wound & all way spete hit
 outo / but be þe right way þi he swolows not hit. be no
 mene. þi of. þi he soke hit / But fyrst loke. þi his stomake.
 be poplet wth wyne & garlyk nutt & fref. & þi he ma
 sh all way his mouth wth wyne & oyle / And yf þi may
 not spede by þis way. us by noon of a forns sayde.
 þen yf hit be a small m^{ch} but hym of. for hit be
 to lese con m^{ch}. þen to lese his lyf / **Dieta**
 þe dyet of þis doctine þi shalt fynd in þe next doctyn
 of bytynge / **Quinta doctina.** hit is tyed of þe
 bytynge of a scorpion. & of of small best. whose þi
 þi shalt vnder stond. þi he is wth venom / & his pū
 tur is so sotylt þi hit may vnnott be seen / **Sigila**
 þe sygn of þe pūtur. of þe scorpion byn þe so þe hypp
 of þe pūtur wth exen hays as þe soles of þe fete. þe
 is no g^{te} swelling. ne redny. hit akyth sodonly /
 And of while hit goyth away / Whan þe akyng lastith
 long. þe patient shall swete. & of while. his exte
 metoye by gyn to quake / **Cura** / þe cure in þis cause.
 as Galien seyth. is þis. þi shalt take garlyk or dsafetida
 or tacle wth wyne & make a playst & ley hit to þe soe. for
 hit shauyth outo þe venom. & put hit away. & tofor
 tyth kynd. & dystroyth þe qlyte of þe venom / Also
 good medyn. is þe trade þi Galien makyth. as þis
 Take dristolog 3m. pūtur 3m. seirap^u 3m. & f. pūtur
 3m. make her of pellet wth hony. to þe quate of þe venom.
 & yf hym n pellet wth 3m. of strong wyne / Also. yf
 hym 3m. & f. of pure oliban / Or ellso take gys wayne
 & gysde hit & incorp hit wth butt & hony. & þe juce
 of smalack. yf hym 3m. & anon hit stanchith / Or let

quinta doctina

fig

cura

comen. bytynge or off venym / wherof hit be yeven by
 ye mouth / or also fall by accydent / þu shalt take þe be-
 nelly of pome cytryne & stape hō. 3. ȝ. / But Auston
 seyth. þu shalt yow ȝ. m. or 3. m. wth hote wyne or wat^r
 or also ȝ. ȝ. of spyrtnay. or garlyk. ȝ. ȝ. / Or also pound
 of þe ynd of mandrak. ȝ. ȝ. wth ȝ. of hony / or pound
 of kanell. ȝ. ȝ. or ȝ. m. wth cold wat^r / or þe seeds of ȝ. & s.
 wher hit be ons or op. ȝ. m. & s. wth wyne / The yote of t^e
 mentill in pound. & geve hit hym in hio mete / or in
 hio drynk. as mych as a man wyll / hit helyth all man
 of bytynge or styngynge / And hit is good also for venym /
Medicine composite. & genulio oibz causis p^rduyt / þe
 as madrys caponyd. & þe be genall to all man off ve-
 nym / wher hit be yeven by mouth or also. fall by acci-
 dent. as þe op. symple a forsayde / Off þe wherch þe first.
 & þe pncipall is þe gys to tacle. Averoyes seyth in hio
 bok of t^ractis. þ^r hit shold be yowen wth wyne a lytoll
 lymphate. i. y. waymad. of þe wherch tacle. þe p^rse to
 is in þe Antidote of Mycholas / Or þe tacle þ^r Galen
 makyth. wherch y made of ȝ. m. spyt & is p^rherfid in þe
 same doctine aforwth / yf hit be vsyd ȝ. ȝ. vnto ȝ. ȝ. And
 eny of þe se my spyt. is tacle by hit self. yf þe take but
 one attē. wth hio doblo of hony dyspumate / Olde men
 vsyd to yow. þe tacle first aforwth all op. for all man of
 venym / Anop / take tacle & asafetida. þe wherch is
 most appoyd & most pfitable to cold venym / þe shuld wherch
 be vsyd in hote beggyns. ȝ. ȝ. vnto ȝ. ȝ. & in colde yeggon
 ȝ. ȝ. in to ȝ. m. as yow / & m^r folioz vnto s^riti costi
 m^rtrastr^r s^riti p^rpo m^r ȝ. ȝ. an ȝ. ȝ. asafetida ȝ. ȝ. /
 Dissolue asafetida in wyne & make pound of all þe op.
 & þe oncorps þe m^r hony soden & well dyspumate /
Medicinal simple. / h^o is a simple medyn for getyn

a mong of simple medycyn / & is a grette sedatyff of a
kyng a moze many. (¶. a culu peion & dlytt hye att qth
by chyppe woude p m / & when hit ys colde. yon take
hit away / & take a noy. And yf p haue no culu bydyf.
take chyfon. & dyght yom in yon man / And yf p haue chy-
fon / take vyne & wape hit & put hit in to woude lewte
wape / *Medicma composita et expta* / hee is an
expt medycyn y comyng. & hee is a grette abat & vn-
brydth & lossthe dooys & a kyng. & drauyth oute yon
venym. in any man of bytynge & styngynge / (¶. serapine
castore. ase fetide Sulphur stercor columbe m dyaft
calamot an. tope hit wth colde oyle actuall hote entorpe
yon wllt to god & vso hit / Anoy / (¶. Galbanu pra-
pini mirr ase fetide oppopanac pypio sulphur an tope
yon to god & entorpe hem wth wyne & vso hit forth /

Then the conclusyon of thys ppo. for to behare
shortly. yon entente of yon ppo by good order. yon
intencion shall openly be to chide yon. ix. yulio folow-
yng / *Prima Regula*. / of yon which yon is yon first.
p p shall openly. yf hit nedyth. opene yon woude w a
flyme / *Secunda Regula* / p p shall be a boue / aft
yon woude is open. to drawe oute. yon venym mater.
w a strong ventuor. or also w a man of cofynge of
man. or of wat loch. or w a colf fudamot. of such.
Tercia Regula / when yon woude is yon doyn. yf hit
nedyth. p shall cant yon hie. w an hote yon to yon bottu
Quarta Regula / when p haue yon tato yon yon woude.
p shall ley p to yon emplast. p ben attractatiff / *Quinta*
Regula. yf yon attractatiff wllt not a dayle. but yon
mat is alwey engefyng / yon p shall bynde staytely
yon memb. y yuche a boue yon venym. p hit passe not

no hygher. & ley a flitoppe abouen / Sexta yegula /
 yf þis byndyng is so myghty. þat hit may not cōfessyng.
 þe venynes / fumes of þis cause. But þat hit passyth. to þe
 spyrtnall membrys / þan þe patient's body shall be p-
 ryd / or made to be laxatife wth clystir or suppotoppe /
 Septima yegula / whan þe patient is þis p^{er}son. þat sh-
 alt stande akyng. yf þe be any wth sodatyff medcyns. þat
 a batyth akyng / Octaua yegula / yf whan þe achyng is
 cōsid / & þe wounde cōfitt bynd by quyt. þat shalt hit. in þe
 man as hit is seyde a foris in þe same chapit^r / Noua
 yegula / yf all þe craft. no medcyns. wolt not a wayle.
 þen þe durt of a cordon & cōrye. þat yf þe wounde. be in a
 lytell mōb^{er}. hit shuld be cut off. at þe next joint a
 bouen þe corrupcion / as þis. þe fynyng to þe hande. þe
 hand to þe elbow. þe arme to þe body & so forth of oþ^r mō-
 brys / but by my cōfessyff. þat shalt not do þis. for many
 dysse assent. þat myght be fall / Take hede of þe dysse
 of þe doctour / by þem self a for sayde

Quia scdm sententiam Ptolomei in suo centilo-
 gio et in commentariis habet ppe. 46. / In prima qd
 lune. 23. huiusmodi corpus humanorum exiit ab interioribus ad
 exteriora. et sicut flumina qd aq. gestunt / In istis p. g. t. o. s.
 recipe no. couenit / immutatio fieri p. fleo. o. s. / ut vsto. m. llo
 alio alio existente impedimento putile est / In scda vero
 qd lune. 24. q. ta. retrahit huiusmodi. ab exterioribus. et couenit
 ad interiora. et sicut flumina quorum aq. rece. dnt. p. p. q. m.
 ist. q. d. p. o. alio impedimento cessante p. g. t. o. s. recipe. lau-
 dabile d. minus vero sanguine sine distincto corpore no. cotin-
 git. Tangere et membrum ferro. Luna exiit in signo ymi
 membrum signate. p. d. o. s. / ut dicit ibid. p. to. lome. p. p. o. e. ut
 vbo. 20. cuius cam assignat habet in commentariis dices / luna
 in membrum magni humoris mittit. cu. in signo illi. membrum fu-
 erit. si ymi valde humidu. ferro tange. p. t. m. e. d. u. d. e. o. p.
 sic tange. p. d. m. e. b. r. u. m. v. u. l. n. a. y. et addo. v. u. l. n. o. p. h. u. m. d. i. t. a. t. o. y.
 multiplicat. nocimenta. / Secundo capam. assignat cam di-
 ces. Tangere cu. ferro membrum. illud vulnando est catu. dolo-
 ro. et dolor causat penuria p. q. m. g. n. a. in cyro. g. a. cau. o. n. d. o.
 ab incisione in membro. luna. exiit in signo signo huiusmodi sup
 illud membrum. / Aliam causam assignant astrologi dicen-
 tes. huiusmodi co. flu. e. p. ad locu. dolorosu. ad confortand. natu. y.
 doloru. p. a. c. i. o. n. y. q. d. o. g. e. g. a. t. i. o. b. t. u. d. i. t. caloro. si no. p. u. t. e. x. y. y.
 et q. s. t. a. t. h. u. e. p. e. g. i. e. n. a. t. u. y. p. u. t. e. s. t. u. t. e. m. f. i. c. i. a. t. u. y. locu. doloro-
 su. / Si vero exeat frequet. mo. u. t. p. a. c. i. o. s. o. q. h. u. m. o. r. o. s.
 s. u. t. s. u. b. i. e. c. t. u. caloro. q. b. y. e. x. p. u. l. s. i. o. e. x. p. e. l. l. i. t. caloro. sine q. o.
 membrum no. p. t. i. n. s. t. a. t. u. p. s. t. u. m. p. e. n. o. c. a. y. e. t. h. d. e. a. q. i. e. e. x. i. t. u.
 lapid. ut baculi no. franget. tute. g. e. n. a. t. t. m. o. r. / Vn. p. p. o.
 fluxu. h. u. i. u. s. / Itē narrat ap. h. a. u. y. se vidisse horum impetu
 in astro. q. m. p. i. c. t. o. d. q. n. a. c. i. o. m. i. n. u. a. t. s. i. b. i. d. o. b. r. a. c. h. y. o.
 luna exiit in gemis. q. s. i. g. n. i. d. n. a. t. s. i. n. p. b. r. a. c. h. i. a. e. a. b. s. q.
 vlla manifesta e. g. i. t. u. d. i. n. o. e. x. c. e. p. t. a. m. o. d. i. t. a. b. r. a. c. h. y. i. n. f. l. a. c. i. o. s.

Die septima mortui est. / Voluit ē quēdā ut assepi pacienti
 fistula in capite in obdormilio ē ipm fuisse in casu / Luna exiit
 in scorpione q signū dnat. sup illa pē corpore et da dō hora
 in casione in manibz tenēdū obyt. nulla alia causa cōtur
 yeto / Ad sciendū q tēpe dā dari medicina laxatiua
 sine alia q cūqz fuit. Est notandū q in corpore hōis
 sūt. 2. virtutes naturales. viz. Attractiua. Retentiuā.
 Digestiua. Expulsiua. Virtus a attractiua viget p ca
 lidū ē sicutū q q illa q ipm cōfortat dari debet / Lū exiit
 in signo calido ē sicut nō impedita. Et cōfortat quē cōfor
 tat Retentiuā dari debet. Lū exiit in signo frigido ē sicut.
 eo q ipa vige viget frigidū ē sicut / Quē a cōfortat Digesti
 uā. Lū exiit in signo calido ē humido dari debet / Illa vō
 que cōfortat virtutē expulsiuā dari cōuenit / Lū exiit in sig
 ni frigidū ē humido / Et si medicus respicere neglexerit. dando
 medicinā ab effectu curacōis. necessario mltocidō pūabit.
 q vte celi cōgruū opabit / Vt si qō expulsiuā cōfortat
 affectat. dando medicinā laxatiuā vte celi mēdū p influ
 enciā lune opabit / Ad retentiuā fortificandū. et
 ita in alijs. q si qō medicorū velit sua arte cōfortat yeton
 tinā. eligat tēpū quo luna fuit in sig frigidū ē sic sūt in tūpō
 vt vige / Respiciat ē q ascendō sit signū emisso cōplex
 nec nō p vtiliori fiat cōfectio. talis medicio in sū cōstellacōe.
 eo q tūto efficacior et melior opabit p virtutē qm recipit
 tūpō cōfectio ex influēcia sup celesti / Nam sicut dicit
 Theophrastus. ymagines ē sculptur fuit in lapidibz. et virtutē q
 max ex celi influēcia recipiūt. Vt autē nō hēnt nō asportu
 planetarū tēpō q aptificiāt eo q materia illarū ymaginū sic
 ca ē p hā tēpō seu metallina que nulla virtutē ipso sculptio
 impēdes p / si ipa q hnt virtutē sup celesti eis administrat et
 sic ē de qbz cūqz cōfectioibz a medicis cōpōit. si sepe tāta
 hnt virtutē ex tēpō cōpōitio. qūta hābent ex materia de

q̄ cōponit. / Si q̄s ḡ velt v̄tute expulsiua cōfortat. det
medicīna sua. lū exūte in siḡ h̄i d̄e h̄m̄do. vt saltē h̄m̄do.
vt qū lū exūte in cāgo. storpiōne vt pistē / Etā respiciat q̄
tale signū ē astēdeo. s. h̄i d̄e h̄m̄do ac ē q̄ cōfettio d̄e ta
les in cōstellatiōe q̄s cōficiat. vt d̄m̄ est. Et q̄ d̄m̄ si
planete. d̄m̄ fac h̄noies respiciūt. qū aliq̄s h̄m̄do debet
eti. elegat tēp̄m̄ quo planeta ip̄m̄ respiciēs male se
heat. aut debilit. et tūc agat medic̄ ad euacuandū illū
h̄noies eo p̄tū effectū p̄tē effectū medicīne nō resistit
vt d̄m̄ malencoliā velit euacuā. debilitet. sātū. si co
lept. maro / si saḡne. sol. iupit. vt ven. / si flemma. debi
litet lū / In super notandū est s̄d̄m̄ tholomēū in suo
cātalogo p̄p̄e 19. a medicīna p̄gante lū cū q̄ous exūte nullo
sumet debet. Cū ei affiḡt h̄aly in cōm̄to suo d̄ic̄o
Effectū eū medicīne nō ē natyralis corpi sed attrahen
do h̄noies sup̄at v̄tutes n̄les impetu suo. et sic efficit
natyralis corpalis. q̄ est n̄lis corpi est cōtūq̄ effectū me
dicīne ē sic q̄cūq̄ cōfortat fortitū v̄m̄. debilitat fortū
altinor. sic apparet de duobz cōḡd̄istibz / Cū ḡ s̄d̄m̄
Astrologos. cōfortat iup̄e p̄o n̄les eo q̄ am̄c̄ est om̄i
naty. qū vult euacuā h̄noies qū fortificat natā h̄u
mop̄ p̄ influēciā ip̄i p̄m̄o. Ab̄yemat op̄ ei et ei
effectū minuit / Exemplū ponit h̄aly d̄ic̄o. odop̄era
m̄q̄ cōfortat natū. et iō in ip̄o ip̄etu medicīne debili
tant effectū ei. Et h̄m̄c d̄ q̄ m̄ltz medicīnz applicāda sūt
naly. fetida et amara / Ptolomēus ē in cātalogo suo
p̄p̄e 21. docet q̄ accepto fap̄naris. lū exūte in canro.
storpiōne vt pistē. dom̄ astēd̄eto ē planeto applicat
sub t̄ja laudabilē / Et si d̄m̄ astēd̄eto sūt applicat cū
planeta in m̄o celi. nauisā patiet. ē euom̄ medicīna
Cūq̄ ei affiḡt h̄aly ibidē in cōm̄to d̄ic̄o / Explicat
h̄m̄da ē aq̄tica. s. cāc. storpio ē pistio. tota p̄st potōi

medicine solubilis. eo qd medi^a cu^m ingredit^r corp^us reperit in
 mebris h^uidi^o q^u obstat forti^o ei^us. Et ideo cu^m d^us ascen-
 dent^r planete ex^unti sub t^ua cōm^ut^r f^unt^r mouebit nat^uz
 ad inf^uer^u t^uo^o q^u nō obstante forti^o corp^uali int^uiseta. et
 ita ex^unt aut^r ei^us vtilis. Si si int^uep^us daco^umo medi^a. q^unt^r
 t^u f^unt^r d^uo ascen^t p^ul^us ex^unti sup^u t^ua mouebit illa ad
 sup^uiora in tantu^m q^u att^uh^uo^o f^uoq^uet^r nausea^m paco^utno.
 Cū^m r^uco d^u h^u ascen^t d^uo et ei^us d^uo e^u p^ueli quo mag^us
 p^uest p^uo^u modicus. cu^m nat^u d^u mouet^r inf^uep^uo.
 Cū^m d^uo ascen^t ex^unt d^uo medi^a trahit ip^uam ad se.
 s^u sup^uer. sicut sol attrahit vapores. et sic medicina ex-
 bit p^u vomitu^m q^u in nat^ua. ut stabit p^ust^r regimen^u nat^ue
 et p^ust^r f^uet. ut ex^unt p^u secessu^m q^u motu^m d^uo ascen^t et f^u
 q^u lib^u et illaudabile et nocu^m. Insuper notand^u e^u.
 q^u l^u ex^unt in leono nō e^u bonu^m d^uo medicina vom-
 itiaz. eo q^u t^uc medicina nocet^r stomacho et gutti et fa-
 cit vomer^r sanguin^uo. ffleobotomia e^u t^uc nō cōsumit.
 n^u e^u q^u l^u d^u in via cōbustio^m. i. in finē lib^ue. et in p^u
 cipio scorpi^uo m^ult^uq^u p^u. i. q^u grad^uo. It^um q^u l^uima
 f^unt in aq^uiete. t^uq^uo^u cap^uco^umo. att^uh^uo^o medicina
 stat^u emouet^r illa. et h^unc d^u. q^u medicina secessina. t^uc
 nō d^u danda. s^u vomitua. Generalit^r et sciend^u est. q^u
 t^uq^u elect^u ad danda medicina e^u. q^u l^u e^u d^uo ascen^t
 s^u lib^u a malo. et nō impediti ab eo. et decima d^u
 m^u o^u b^uno disposita. Et s^umo^ucaus^u d^u e^u d^uo modi^u.
 d^u l^u e^u in malo aspectu. cu^m sat^uo^u ut m^uarte. Et s^umo
 eleg^u d^u e^u q^u l^u e^u in p^ust^uib^u cu^m p^uq^u nō impedita.
 Si a^u l^u in p^uu^u eg^uitudo f^unt in signo mobili. ip^ua eg^uit
 do cito mutabit^r est. Si in signo stabili. p^umanet^r est.
 In mod^uo q^u v^u. mod^uo est.

4 1 8
Abraham / Saxon
Saxon

Saxon

Saxon

Saxon

Saxon

1610
The 26th Day of October George Poffers
being moved by Allen Hamond & Henry Poffers
to have wth Allen his wth fende fende wth
made in fende for it a wth fende of fende









uto aucto. **¶ De signis Colere.** Si v' corp
 cu' at colore cut' citino membr' patient' est ca
 i dolore d'anto p'mittit' & v'nia est m'ensa.
 i rubea, vt subrubea. tenuis & clara vlcera sic
 olorosa. et ventris constipatoe. Nec p' similia
 ee in causa declarant. Et maxime grauat' p'ia
 in h' diei. vsq' ad hora. ix. & m'etate & m'vento
 no. **¶ De signis fleumatis.** Si corp' fuit
 subalbidu' & v'ne graciles. ecce q' fuit p'iger.
 m'f'ru' albus & mollis. humiditas multa sine
 Ear-poe vel
 enis ab hora
 & vento fano
 color carpi
 & locis cititu
 lida vel alba
 tenuis & h'cada.
 nei vsq' ad m'
 horiali
 te patientis.
 & s'om hoc de
 & vel medio
 am. S'ma ca
 & calore diei
 & patienti. **¶ In frigido tempe** danda est in
 frigiditate noctis medicina m'pediat. Dom
 dies est calidior. sua nocte. p'p' solis p'sencia.
 in aedibus debet considerare. an sit virtus
 p'p' eoz virtutem. **¶ Considerand' est p'**
 ione p'p' causas in temp' anni. Et m' sup' op'

28 22
 corpus p'pare in digesti p'cond' cop'leione humoz
 peccantis. integ' det' medicina laxatiua. q' epi
 entia quotidiana nos docet. q' data medicina ma
 teria exsistente indigesta m'at' nocet q'm' co'fert. q' q'm'
 de sanis fuit eozos. & de eozis eozozos. & ideo non
 est danda medicina. n' materia sit digesta. Vnde
 p'p'oc. Digesta medicam' & non truda mouere.
¶ Humidificatio sanguinis. p'p'oz m'ame tama
 v'ndoz an & i. pulpe cassie f'mt. & p' m' n' ti aque
 bulliant p'p' colent. circa mane p'mat. Si hanc
 atnere volu'is. (Bo. & j. nec. n' de v'nbaz vel cu' f'urpo
 zofa' secessu' educti. & v'nia p'nocat. & ad malicia
 sapoz anferenda addant. & n' z'ctat' & fiat s'irup'
 & da in ca.) **¶ Digestiua colere.** p'p' viol' en
 aine stolo pend' lactuce portulac' an. ay. j. q' f'oz
 semini frigidoz an & m'. sandaloz p'p'oz an & n' ber
 tis. & p'. co'q' m' ti m' aque vsq' ad med'm. colentur
 colatur' addit' aceti fortissim'. t'p' p'. z'ctat' albe. & m'.
 & m' bulliat. da cu' m' mane. **¶ Digestiua f'lei**
 m'at'. p'p' radie ap'q' macat' petrole' sp'az' bullit an
 & j. b'n m'udate m'et' & ept' m'innati m'fidat'. & s'mit
 tant' m' aceto p' d'nos dies & hoc d'atit bulli vsq' ad
 med'm colet' cu' q' due p'tes cu' vna parte mellis bulli
 vsq' ad med'm. & h' t'rbuat' mane cu' ca. **¶ Digesti**
 u'nt' malentolie. p'p' boraz' b'ngloss' thamaris' thi
 mi epithimi f'mm'it' squille ar. & j. ponant' m' ace
 to forti & bulli ad med'm colet' cu' q' due p'tes. cu' vna
 p'te mellis. & idit bulli ad med'm & s'itit p'beat.
¶ Medicame c'oposite detterentes coleram. f'mt
 Opizat'. f'uripus acetosus. s'irup' violac'. s'irup' m'
 m'pharin' cu' aq' tepida. **¶ Composita ad f'leuma**

